

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN OF MIDDLEBORO**  
**Massachusetts**



**For the Year Ending December 31**

**1964**

---

## MIDDLEBOROUGH FIRE ALARM BOXES

14	Permanent Men	82	Henry B. Burkland
16	Engine No. 4		Junior High School
21	North Main - Near Public Library	821	Mayflower School
23	Peirce - School	83	Union Street School
24	Sproat - Pearl	84	School Street School
25	North Main - Barrows	85	Forest Street School
26	North - Myrtle	86	West Side School
27	East Main - Star Avenue	87	Memorial High School
28	Montello - North	121	Lakeville State Sanatorium
29	Shaw Home - Wareham	122	Lakeville Sanatorium —
31	Center - Pearl		New Hospital
32	Center - School	131	Plymouth Shoe Company
34	Center - Main	141	Geo. E. Keith Company
35	Benton - Wareham	146	Grove - Near Japan Works
36	Wareham - Barden Hill Road	151	Warren Avenue
37	Benton - Rock	212	No School
38	Wareham - Acorn	213	Squad Call Engine No. 2
41	Bourne St.	241	Hero Mfg. Co.
42	South Main - Courtland	251	Middleboro Nursing Home
43	South Main - Rock	252	School - near Barrows
44	Court End Avenue - Alden	261	Corinne Parkway
45	South Main - Grove	262	School St. Extension
46	West - Hillside Ave.	271	East Main - Winthrop-Atkins
47	Elm - Grove	272	East Main - Walker Co.
48	Oak - Southwick	313	Squad Call Engine No. 3
51	Center - Carey	333	Squad Call Engine No. 1
52	Pearl - High	351	Dean-Morris Shoe Co.
53	Center - Oak	413	Engines No. 1 and No. 3
54	Everett Square	451	Shadow Lawn Nursing Home
55	Vine - Near Lumber Yard	531	St. Luke's Hospital
56	Center - Lovell	532	Parish Hall - Oak St.
57	Everett - Frank	533	Sacred Heart Church - Center
58	Cambridge - Frank	581	Albert Shoe Co.
59	Sumner Ave - Bartlett	631	Winthrop-Atkins Co. - Peirce
62	Forest - Arch	632	Housing Project, Frank St.
63	Oak - Frank	666	American Legion
64	Oak - North	7777	Civil Defense
65	North - Nemasket	812	Baptist Church
71	Everett - Keith	1-1-1-1-1	National Guard
72	Railroad Station	6	Single Blows at 30 Second
73	Archer Court		Intervals — Warden Call
81	Town Hall	2-2-2-2	Boy Scout Assembly

---

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH**  
**Massachusetts**



**For the Year Ending December 31**

**1964**

**H. L. THATCHER AND CO.**

**Printers**





# MIDDLEBOROUGH

## MASSACHUSETTS

### GENERAL INFORMATION AND FIGURES ABOUT THE TOWN

Elevation — 100 feet above sea level

Settled — 1660

Incorporated as a Town — 1669

Population 1960 Census — 11,017

Valuation (exclusive of automobiles) — \$14,590,365.00

Tax Rate — \$105.00

Area — 68-1 square miles

Number of Dwellings — 4,048

Number of Manufacturers — 16

Miles of Street — 150.01

Municipally Owned — Water, Sewer, Gas, Electric Light Plants

Motorized Police and Fire Departments

Schools Accredited

Municipally Owned — Swimming pool, tennis courts,  
playgrounds

### PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES

Fire Apparatus

Photo Finishers

Varnishes

Shoes

Calendars

Drug Sundries

Brass Goods

Grain Elevator

and thirty other products

### THE CENTER OF THE CRANBERRY INDUSTRY LOCATED

35 Miles from Boston

22 Miles from New Bedford

30 Miles from Providence, R. I.

On Route 44 to Plymouth and Route 28 to Cape Cod

On Route 79 to Fall River and Route 18 to New Bedford

On Route 44 to Taunton and Providence, R. I.

### DIRECT BUS CONNECTIONS WITH

Boston

Brockton

Providence

Bridgewater

New Bedford

Plymouth

Taunton

Carver

## WHERE TO CALL FOR SERVICE

**Fire ..... 947-2323 or 947-3100**

**Police ..... 947-1212 or 947-1214**

**Ambulance ..... 947-0760**

Aid to Dependent Children	Welfare Department	947-2610
Animal Inspection	Inspector of Animals	947-9615
Bills and Accounts	Town Accountant	947-0780
Birth Certificates	Town Clerk	947-0780
Building Permits	Town Manager	947-0928
Burial Permits	Health Officer or Town Manager	947-0470 947-0928
Business Certificates	Town Clerk	947-0780
Civil Defense	Town House	947-1458
Death Certificates	Town Clerk	947-0780
Dog Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Elections	Town Clerk	947-0780
Employment	Town Manager	947-0928
Entertainment Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Fishing and Hunting Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Fuel Oil Storage	Fire Department	947-3100
Garbage Collection	Health Department	947-0470
Health	Health Department	947-0470
Library	Middleborough Public Library	947-0613
Licenses	Town Clerk	947-0780
Light and Power	Municipal Gas & Electric Department	947-1371
Light and Power Bills	Municipal Gas & Electric Department	947-1371
Marriage Certificates	Town Clerk	947-0780
Milk Inspection	Milk Inspector	947-9615
Old Age Assistance	Welfare Department	947-2610
Playground	Park Department	947-3433
Plumbing Permits	Plumbing Inspector	947-0470
Purchasing	Town Manager	947-0928
Schools	School Department	947-0081
Selectmen	Town Clerk	947-0780
Sewer Permits and Sewer Bills	Town Manager	947-0928
Slaughtering Inspection	Inspector of Slaughtering	947-9615
Veterans' Benefits	Agent	947-0245
Street Maintenance	Highway Yard	947-2020
Tax Assessments	Assessors	947-0766
Tax Collections	Tax Collector	947-1745
Trees	Tree Warden	947-2020
U. S. Selective Service	21 South Main Street	947-0956
Voting and Registration	Registrars	947-0780
Water	Water Department	947-0090
Water Bills	Water Department	947-0090
Weights and Measures	Sealer of Weights and Meas.	947-0090
Welfare	Welfare Department	947-2610
Wiring Permits	Inspector of Wiring	947-0818

**Town Manager's Office ..... 947-0928**

---

**PUBLIC OFFICIALS 1964**

---

**Board of Selectmen**

Richard A. Heleen, Chairman	Term Expires 1965
Anders Martenson, Jr.	Term Expires 1965
Paul T. Anderson	Term Expires 1966
Robert E. Hallock	Term Expires 1966
Robert L. Anderson	Term Expires 1967

**Town Manager**

Edwin O. Wilson

**Assessors**

W. Lloyd Sturgis	Term Expires 1965
Sheldon L. Phinney	Term Expires 1966
John C. McDonald, Chairman	Term Expires 1967

**School Committee**

Richard B. Wilmot	Term Expires 1965
Vincent L. Genua	Term Expires 1965
Robert F. Howes	Term Expires 1966
James M. Bonnar, Jr.	Term Expires 1966
Kathryn R. O'Toole	Term Expires 1967
C. Trafton Mendall, Chairman	Term Expires 1967

**Superintendent of Schools**

Stanley Kruszyna

**Planning Board**

Alton M. Kramer, Chairman	Term Expires 1965
Ellsworth B. Standish	Term Expires 1966
Robert Roht	Term Expires 1967
Norman L. Massey	Term Expires 1968
Frank E. Thompson	Term Expires 1969

**Zoning Appeals Board**

Harold A. Ohlund	Term Expires 1965
Alton M. Kramer	Term Expires 1966
Lawrence W. Wilbur	Term Expires 1967
Elmer G. Allan, Chairman	Term Expires 1968
Arthur P. Craig	Term Expires 1969

**Alternates**

Harold J. Donner

Donald K. Atkins



**Housing Authority**

Charles P. Washburn, Jr.	Term Expires 1965
George Vigers	Term Expires 1966
Allan Hale	Term Expires 1966
George E. Wheeler	Term Expires 1967
Edward J. Morrissey	Term Expires 1969

**Finance Committee**

Malcolm A. Cook	Term Expires 1965
Henry R. Caswell	Term Expires 1965
Henry C. Humphreys, Chairman	Term Expires 1966
Harold C. Gates, Jr.	Term Expires 1966
Charles W. Dean (resigned)	Term Expires 1967
Donald R. Mastro	Term Expires 1967
Robert P. Woodburn	Term Expires 1967
Richard J. Picone	Term Expires 1967

**Conservation Commission**

Norman Bruffee	Robert Keith
Frederick Correia, Chairman	Harry Pickering
Rodney G. Howard	Ellsworth Standish

**Business & Industrial Commission**

Paul R. Callan	Term Expires 1965
Clinton E. Clark	Term Expires 1965
Joseph C. Whitcomb	Term Expires 1965
Alton M. Kramer	Term Expires 1965
Henry C. Humphreys	Term Expires 1965
Roger W. Tillson	Term Expires 1966
Kenneth E. Atwood	Term Expires 1966
Norman L. Massey	Term Expires 1966
Joseph F. Riley	Term Expires 1966
Horace K. Atkins	Term Expires 1966
Kenneth Keedwell, Chairman	Term Expires 1967
Robert L. Anderson	Term Expires 1967
Melvin G. Thomas	Term Expires 1967
Philip Iampietro	Term Expires 1967
Stephen Horbal	Term Expires 1967

**Measurers of Wood, Bark, and Lumber**

Ernest S. Pratt	Ernest Standish
-----------------	-----------------

**Trustees of the Public Library**

Myra S. Shaw	Term Expires 1965
Ernest E. Thomas	Term Expires 1965
Horace Atkins	Term Expires 1965
Robert L. Anderson	Term Expires 1966
Joseph Riley	Term Expires 1966
M. Ethel Washburn	Term Expires 1966



Helen N. Whitcomb  
Henry B. Burkland  
Thomas Weston

Term Expires 1967  
Term Expires 1967  
Term Expires 1967

#### Public Weighers

Winifred S. Carver  
Lester Briggs  
John Lucas  
Joseph F. O'Donnell, Jr.  
J. Everett McManus  
Frank M. Raymond  
Henry P. Smith  
Orrin Standish  
Robert Buck

George Tanguay  
William L. Byrne  
Jean Byrne  
Robert Weller  
Walter Lang, Jr.  
Josephine Maxim  
Frances Nichols  
Ernest Pratt  
Hilda J. Buck

#### Moderator

Fletcher Clark

Term Expires 1965

#### Town Clerk

Waldo S. Thomas

#### Town Accountant

Waldo S. Thomas

Term Expires 1965

#### Treasurer and Collector

Bruce G. Atwood

Term Expires 1966

#### Town Counsel

Allan Hale

Term Expires 1965

#### Director of Public Welfare

Barbara D. Norvish

#### Civil Defense Director

Paul Weaver

#### Trustee M.L.H.P. Luxury Fund

Barbara D. Norvish

#### Veterans' Service Agent

George E. Wheeler

#### Manager Gas & Electric Dept.

Stephen Horbal

#### Moth Superintendent

Louis Forney

#### Health Dentist

Dr. George P. Canucci

#### Superintendent of Streets

Louis Forney

#### Chief, Fire Department

Walter H. Grant

#### Forest Warden

Walter H. Grant

**Chief, Police Department**

Lawrence Carter

**Tree Warden**

Louis Forney

**Park Commissioners**

David G. Reed  
 Paul D. Sullivan  
 Bartlett H. Harrison

Term Expires 1965  
 Term Expires 1965  
 Term Expires 1965

**Superintendent of Parks**

Joseph A. Masi

**Registrars of Voters**

Delena M. Gove  
 Melvin G. Thomas  
 Lawrence E. Carver, Chairman

Term Expires 1965  
 Term Expires 1966  
 Term Expires 1967

**Constables**

Lawrence Carter

John R. Dutra

**Health Officer**

Robert Cartmell

**Inspector of Wires**

Emilio N. Niro

**Sealer of Weights and Measures**

Robert Coburn

**Inspector of Animals, Milk, Slaughtering**

Thomas E. Valine

**Inspector of Plumbing**

Harry Rowe, Deceased  
 Richard P. Byrnes

**Keeper of Lock-up**

Lawrence Carter

**Dog Officer**

Arthur F. Benson

**Agent for Care of Veterans' Graves**

Ernest E. Thomas

**Burial Agent**

George E. Wheeler

**Field Driver and Pound Keeper**

Lawrence Carter

**Agent of Liquor Establishments to Represent the Board**

Lawrence Carter

## REPORT OF THE TOWN MANAGER

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Town Manager is herewith submitted for the year ending December 31, 1964.

The winter of 1964 was expensive for the taxpayers as far as snowstorms and ice control is concerned. Most of the snow removal operations were carried out with Highway Department equipment. We did, however, have an assist from the Water Department personnel and equipment, and also found it necessary to hire some private equipment. The Merchants in the center of Town expressed their pleasure on many occasions on the efficient job done by the Highway Department crew. It will be my recommendation that a sum of money be appropriated at the next annual Town Meeting for the purchase of a loader-mounted snow blower to further facilitate the removal program. Sidewalks were somewhat neglected as our sidewalk plow was broken down most of the time, but this has been corrected by the purchase of a new tractor and plow.

The 1964 Chapter #90 Construction funds amounting to \$60,000.00 were not spent this year but have been allocated to the reconstruction of Old Center Street which is presently being designed by the Massachusetts Department of Public Works' engineers.

The balance of the 1963 funds, or \$20,000.00, was transferred to a Force Account for the construction of the first section of Old Center Street as far as the sum would permit. South Main Street was completed in the spring under this program and now presents an attractive entrance into the center of Town from that direction.

The usual maintenance work, such as resurfacing of certain streets, shoulder repair, drainage improvement, brush cutting and the replacement of damaged guard posts, was carried out under agreement with the Massachusetts Department of Public Works and the County of Plymouth under the provisions of Chapter #90. This work was laid out and approved by the engineers of the Massachusetts Department of Public Works. For this service and the many other courtesies extended by the Maintenance Engineers, Traffic Engineers, clerks, and other members of the staff, we are deeply grateful and extend our sincere thanks to Mr. Raymond Kelleher, District Highway Engineer. We also appreciate the assistance given by the Plymouth County Commissioners and their staff.

Funds allotted to the Town under provisions of Chapter #782 Acts of 1962 and Chapter #822 Acts of 1963 have been set aside for drainage improvement on North and Oak Streets and Peirce Street respectively.



The connecting link of Route #25 through North Middleborough was completed this year and has made a considerable difference in commuting distance and time to Boston and points north. This will undoubtedly affect the growth of the Town in the future as it will benefit the worker as well as transportation facilities for manufacturers.

The maintenance of Town roads and sidewalks was accomplished from appropriated Town funds and again approximately 3 miles of gravel roads were penetrated and sealed with asphalt, including part of Chestnut Street, Short Street, Auburn Street, and Marion Road. The only permanent resurfacing undertaken was the application of Type I mix to Mayflower Avenue. The severe winter was partly responsible for the poor condition of the town streets. It is evident, however, that the increased mileage of roads, together with the increased demands of the taxpayers, will necessitate the appropriations for the Highway Department being increased to keep our highways and sidewalks up to a reasonable standard of good repair.

Water main extensions were completed on Woodlawn Street with Department personnel and equipment, and on Bedford Street by contract. The program of replacement of old services and gates and the insertion of new gates was carried out according to plan.

The water exploration program was not completed this year due to a misunderstanding on the part of the contractor, but plans will be made to continue the search for a new source of supply in 1965.

The concrete elevated water storage tank on Barden Hill is in extremely poor condition and quotations have been obtained relative to the cost of repairs. The cost is prohibitive and the company quoting will give no guarantee, and, in fact, will not recommend such repairs. It is obvious, therefore, that other solutions must be sought for this problem during the coming year.

Statistical reports of the Water Department will be found elsewhere in the Annual Report.

The sewerage installation in Montello Street was completed this year. A portable pilot plant for the dewatering of sewage treatment sludge was installed and tested at the treatment plant, the results of which appear to be excellent, but we are presently awaiting a report from the Dorr Oliver Company through Whitman & Howard Engineers. Such a device will be necessary for the present plant to be adequately equipped to process the quantity of sewage now being received as a consequence of the large extensions made to our system within the last few years.

The following report shows the activities and values involved in the issuance of permits under the provisions of the Zoning By-Law:

Applications filed	153
Applications pending 1-1-64	0



Applications voided	1
Total	152
Permits issued	149
Permits rejected	0
Applications pending 12-31-64	3
Total	152
Permits issued for	
Permanent dwellings	63
Trailers	4
Additions to dwellings	31
New structures (other than dwellings)	36
Additions to other structures	12
Building relocations	3
Total	149
Permits issued to Middleboro residents	120
Permits issued to Out of Town residents	29
Value of applications - 1964	\$1,448,306.00
Value of permits issued	1,293,206.00
Value of applications pending	155,100.00
Total value of permits issued for Business and Industrial Expansion	541,432.00

This indicates a large increase in values of industrial development, which has been predicted over the past several years, and which we believe to be the forerunner of much greater expansion in business and industry. The most significant accomplishment in 1964 was the establishment of an industrial area in the River Street section of Town, and the resultant start of construction of the Kelsey Ferguson Brick Factory. We welcome this Company to the Town.

The application for a permit to construct a compost plant in North Middleboro at an estimated cost of \$150,000.00 is also a welcome addition to the tax base as well as for the potential employment afforded the community.

We deeply regret the closing of the Dean Brothers Shoe Company, not only for the employment lost, but particularly the loss to the physically handicapped people who were employed there from time to time.

The growth of the Town which has obviously started with a flourish both residentially and industrially augurs well for the Town. It could, however, be disastrous if the growth is allowed to continue uncontrolled. It is my greatest hope that the Planning Board, Finance Commission, Board of Selectmen and Business and Industrial Commission, will take a sincere hard look at our present situation and plan for the future.

My recommendations to these Boards and Commissions would include the adoption of controls, such as, Subdivision controls and Building Codes; a revamping of the physical setup of the Assessors' Department; and studies made of our Zoning By-Law and Town Charter. Citizen committees may be the means through which these studies might be made more effectively. Under any circumstances they should not be neglected.

I would like to extend my personal thanks to the various Department heads under my direction, and the employees of their departments for the cooperation they extended this office during 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN O. WILSON

Town Manager

# **General Government**

## **REPORT OF THE TOWN CLERK**

---

### **WARRANT FOR ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

**January 6, 1964**

Plymouth, SS:

To John R. Dutra or either of the Constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, the voters of Precinct 1 to meet in the North Congregational Church, Precinct 2 in the Armory and Precinct 3 in the Fire Station, South Middleboro, of said town, on Monday, January 20, 1964 at 12 Noon to act on Article 1 and to meet in the Town Hall on Monday, March 9, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. to act on the remaining articles.

Article 1: To choose all necessary Town Officers, the following officers to be voted on one ballot, viz: A Moderator for one year, a Treasurer and Collector for two years, One Selectman for three years, One Assessor for Three years, Two Members of the School Committee for Three years, One Member of the Housing Authority for Five years, One member of the Planning Board for Five years, Two Members of the Finance Committee for Three years.

The polls will be open at 12 o'clock noon for vote on the foregoing article and will not be closed before 8 o'clock P.M.

Article 2: To raise such sums of money by tax or otherwise as may be necessary to defray the expenses of the Town for the current year, to appropriate the same and act anything in relation to the assessment and collection of taxes for the year.

Article 3: To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Town Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning January 1, 1964 and to issue a note or notes therefor, payable within one year and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accord with Section 17, Chapter 44 of the General Laws.



Article 4: To hear the report of any committees or officers of the Town, to appoint any Committee or take any action relative thereto.

Article 5: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate for the use of the Plymouth County Trustees for County Aid to Agriculture a sum not exceeding two hundred (\$200.00) dollars and choose a Town Director for one year as provided in sections 41 and 45 of Chapter 128 of the General Laws, or take any action relative thereto.

Article 6: To see if the Town will vote that the income from sales of gas and electricity supplied to municipal buildings and for municipal power and street lights be appropriated for Municipal Lighting Plant, the whole to be expended by the Manager of the Municipal Light Department under the direction and control of the Board of Selectmen for the expense of the Plant for said fiscal year, as defined in Section 57 of Chapter 164 of the General Laws and act thereon.

Article 7: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to meet the Town's share of the cost of Chapter 90 Highway Construction and that in addition a sum of money be transferred from unappropriated available funds in the treasury to meet the State's and County's shares in the cost of this work and that the reimbursements from the State and County be restored upon their receipts to unappropriated available funds in the treasury, and act thereon.

Article 8: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money to meet the Town's share of the cost of Chapter 90 Highway Maintenance, and that, in addition a sum of money be transferred from unappropriated available funds in the treasury to meet the State's and County's shares of the cost of this work, the reimbursements from the State and County to be restored upon their receipts to unappropriated funds in the treasury, and act thereon.

Article 9: To see if the Town will vote to transfer a sum of money from the Road Machinery Fund to the Road Machinery Account, and act thereon.

Article 10: To see if the Town will vote to extend the Sewer Service on Montello Street, for a distance of approximately 850 feet from Star Avenue, westerly, to appropriate and raise money therefor and to determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 11: To see if the Town will vote to install Sewer Mains in West Grove Street between South Main Street and Elm Street, to appropriate and raise money therefor and to determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 12: To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Section 60 of Chapter 40 of the General Laws pertaining to temporary repairs to private ways and to appropriate a sum of money therefor or take any action relative thereto.



Article 13: To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Section 6E of Chapter 40 of the General Laws pertaining to snow removal from private ways and to appropriate a sum of money therefor or take any other action relative thereto.

Article 14: To see if the Town will vote to install a Water Main on Woodlawn Street, to appropriate and raise money therefor, and determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 15: To see if the Town will vote to extend water on Sachem Street from Cherry Street to Thomas Street, a distance of  $\frac{3}{10}$  of a mile along Thomas Street from Sachem Street to Wareham Street, a distance of  $\frac{2}{10}$  of a mile, to appropriate and raise a sum of money therefor, and determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 16: To see if the Town will vote to accept Wholan Street as laid out by the Selectmen, as a public way, said street being bounded southerly side of Wareham Street marking the easterly corner of land of Vernon E. Briggs, thence South  $36^{\circ} 36'$  West 638 feet to land of Archie Britton; thence South  $51^{\circ} 43'$  West by said Britton land 40.02 feet; thence North  $36^{\circ} 36'$  East 639.18 feet to the Southerly side of Wareham Street: thence  $50^{\circ} 06'$  West 40.07 feet to the point of beginning, to appropriate and raise a sum of money to improve same and determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 17: To see if the Town will vote to extend water along Bedford Street from the hydrant at the Ralph Green residence to McCarthy's cabins a distance of approximately 1420 feet, to appropriate and raise money therefor, and determine the assessment of betterments.

Article 18: To see if the Town will vote to extend the water main and install hydrants and valves from the present terminus at the Rotary Circle (junction of Route 28, Bedford Street and Harding Street and West Grove Street), thence Northerly along Route 28, also known as Bedford Street, to a point opposite the house and barn operated as Leona Farm and owned by Marcia Green, a distance of approximately 0.5 miles and for this purpose to raise and appropriate a sum of money, to determine the assessments of betterments, and act thereon.

Article 19: To see if the Town will authorize the Assessors to enter into a contract on behalf of the town, as provided under Section 4 of Chapter 40 of the General Laws, for an expert appraisal of taxable real estate, and to appropriate from available funds in the treasury or raise and appropriate in the 1964 tax levy an amount to meet the 1964 installment on such contract, and act anything thereon.

Article 20: To see if the Town will vote to purchase a road grader to replace the one acquired in 1942 and for this purpose to appropriate and raise a sum of money by taxation and by issuing a note or notes therefor pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 44 of the General Laws, and to provide further for the acceptance of any gifts to apply against the interest and principal payments on such note or notes, and act anything thereon.

Article 21: To see if the Town will appropriate and raise a sum, not exceeding five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the purpose of converting the Fire Department's Ladder Truck No. 1 to an Engine, and act anything thereon.

Article 22: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate money to install traffic lights on Route 28 at the South Middleboro Fire Station.

Article 23: To see if the Town will vote to establish a Planning Board under General Laws, Chapter 41, Section 81A, thereby making the subdivision control law effective in the town, and to provide that the members of the present Planning Board serve as members of the board established under said section.

Article 24: To see if the Town will vote to install a recirculating system at the swimming pool and for this purpose to raise and appropriate a sum of money by taxation, or transfer from available funds, or by borrowing under the provisions of Chapter 44 of the General Laws; and in connection with the foregoing to authorize the acceptance of gifts to meet the payment of interest and principal obligations incurred for this purpose, and act anything thereon.

Article 25: To see if the Town will vote to acquire an additional well site for the development of its water supply on the land now or formerly owned by Otto Mizaras et ux located on the northerly side of Plymouth Street by purchase or taking by eminent domain and for this purpose to raise and appropriate a sum of money, and act anything thereon.

Article 26: To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$10.00 to pay damages awarded by the County Commissioners for land taking at the corner of South Main Street and Nickerson Avenue, per Decree #1330.

Article 27: To see if the Town will raise and appropriate the sum of \$1,451.00 to pay damages awarded by the County Commissioners for land taking on Center Street, under Decree #1302.

Article 28: To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of Chapter 33, Section 59 of the General Laws, providing for no loss of pay or vacation allowance to Municipal employees while on certain duty in armed forces, and act thereon.

Article 29: To see if the Town will vote to accept the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 147, Section 17A, as amended, providing for additional days off for police officers required to work on certain holidays.

Article 30: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate by transfer or from available funds in the treasury for the purpose of

reconstructing parts of Peirce, Oak and Frank Streets, including the necessary surface drainage and for this purpose to acquire necessary land, or easements in land, by gift, purchase or eminent domain, such project to be undertaken pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 822 of the Acts of 1963, and act anything thereon.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 6th day of January, 1964 A.D.

Richard A. Heleen  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Paul T. Anderson  
Robert L. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock

Plymouth, SS

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified, by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleboro Gazette on the 9th day of January 1964, that date being more than seven days before the time hereby specified for said election.

John Dutra, Constable

Middleborough, Massachusetts

January 20, 1964

### **ANNUAL TOWN MEETING**

Meeting was called to order at 12 M in Precinct 1 by Warden Jessie A. Carver, in Precinct 2 by Moderator Clark and in Precinct 3 by Warden Gillis.

The polls were declared open at 12 Noon.

The following election officers were sworn in:—

Precinct 1: Jessie A. Carver, Doris Thorson, Inez M. Chandler, Georgianna Townsend, Winifred Cole, Hattie White, Mary Terwilliger, Stella Fickert, Mildred Teeling and Wilfred Lavalley, Police Officer.

Precinct 2: Mary Helen Casey, Frank C. Minott, Gertrude T. Thompson, Jeannette L. Bigelow, Esther M. Robidoux, Annie C. Healey,



Lura A. Bradford, A. Wilbur Fillmore, Marjory Cushing, Madeline Alger, Margaret Quindley, Louise Cashon, Roland L. Bradford, Bertha I. Dunham, L. Phyllis Carver, Celia Reimels, Evelyn Dunn, J. Anita Gill, Alice Sylvia, Lillian Bazinet, Marcella Dunn, Lillian Osborne, Barbara Chausse, Doris Briggs and Perry E. Little, Jr., Police Officer.

Precinct 3: Walter Gillis, Francis Murray, Euphemia Lincoln, Rhoda Maxim, Mary Grishey, Eunice Krol, Ralph Tripp, Esther Neelon and William Greeley, Police Officer.

The result of the vote was as follows:

	Absentee	Pct. 1	Pct. 2	Pct. 3	Total
<b>Moderator - 1 year</b>					
Fletcher Clark, Jr.	8	199	1523	219	1949
Alton M. Kramer			2		2
Blanks	1	16	209	35	261
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>
<b>Selectman - Three Years</b>					
Robert L. Anderson	7	116	899	97	1119
Joseph Amato	2	97	814	156	1069
Blanks	0	2	21	1	24
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>
<b>Treasurer and Collector - Two Years</b>					
Bruce G. Atwood	8	194	1500	209	1911
Blanks	1	21	234	45	301
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>
<b>School Committee - Three Years</b>					
C. Trafton Mendall	5	117	894	132	1148
Kathryn R. O'Toole	8	135	1131	145	1419
Carolyn E. Gravelin	2	41	225	42	310
Paul S. Harrison	1	70	616	76	763
Wilmon F. Makepeace	1	33	360	81	475
Blanks	1	34	242	32	309
	<u>18</u>	<u>430</u>	<u>3468</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>4424</u>
<b>Assessor - Three Years</b>					
Theodore V. Deane	5	117	852	117	1091
John C. McDonald	4	97	859	132	1092
Blanks		1	23	5	29
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>



**Finance Committee - Three Years**

Charles W. Dean	8	171	1422	208	1809
Donald R. Mastro	8	165	1378	197	1748
Robert P. Woodburn	8	185	1360	194	1747
Blanks	3	124	1042	163	1332
	<u>27</u>	<u>645</u>	<u>5202</u>	<u>762</u>	<u>6636</u>

**Planning Board - Five Years**

Frank E. Thompson	8	187	1488	211	1894
Robert Comey		2			2
Blanks	1	26	246	43	316
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>

**Housing Authority — Five Years**

Edward F. Morrissey	8	164	1447	206	1825
Philip Roberts		26	1		27
Blanks	1	25	286	48	360
	<u>9</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>2212</u>

The result of the vote was announced at 11:45 P.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

**Recount for Selectman and Assessor February 4, 1964 9 A.M.**

Theodore V. Deane was represented by Robert G. Clark, Jr., Mrs. John Rebell, Paul Stiga, Charles Giberti, Marshall Moranville, Walter Lang, Robert L. Anderson was represented by Howard E. Garnier, Elizabeth A. Gammons, John Rebell, Weston Eayrs, Jr., and C. Trafton Mendall. John C. McDonald was represented by Joseph Cleary, Mrs. Francis Sisson, Clifton McCrillis, Joseph Costa and Robert Ayotte. Joseph Amato was represented by Charles Erickson, Paul Stiga, Daisy Randall and Marion G. Brightman. Attorney Balboni questioned the right of Melvin Thomas to take part in the recount due to the fact that he had expressed his political opinion in a local paper. Mr. Amato also objected to Mr. Carver's ruling on this question. At this time the Board of Registrars, consisting of Lawrence Carver, Melvin G. Thomas, Delena Gove and Waldo S. Thomas proceeded to recount the ballots cast in the January Annual Election, for the offices of Selectman and Assessor. The result of the count was given out at 12:45 P.M. which was as follows:

	Pct. 1	Pct. 2	Pct. 3	Absentee	Total
<b>Selectman for Three Years</b>					
Robert L. Anderson	115	899	97	7	1118
Joseph Amato	98	815	156	2	1071
Philip Roberts	1	0	0	0	1
Blanks	1	20	1	0	22
	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2212</u>
<b>Assessor for Three Years</b>					
Theodore V. Deane	117	846	117	5	1085
John C. McDonald	97	865	131	4	1097
Blanks	1	23	6	0	30
	<u>215</u>	<u>1734</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2212</u>

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

Middleboro, Mass.

February 11, 1964

### WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

Plymouth, SS.

To John R. Dutra or either of the Constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the town hall on Monday, February 24th, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. to act on the following articles:

Article 1: To hear the report of any committees or officers of the Town, to appoint any committee, to appropriate any money for the use of any such officers or committees or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2: To see if the sentiment of the Town is in favor of the School Building program recommended by the School Committee in its report to this meeting.

Article 3: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of acquiring by purchase or eminent domain land for a new school building or buildings, and for the purpose of planning, constructing and originally furnishing and equipping a new school building or buildings; provide how the money shall be raised whether by borrowing, by transfer from available funds, by taxation or otherwise, and take any action relative thereto.

Article 4: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of remodeling and refurnishing any existing school buildings, provide how the money shall be raised whether by borrowing, by transfer from available funds, by taxation or otherwise, and take any action relative thereto.

Article 5: To see if the Town will vote to authorize the Selectmen to apply for, accept and expend Federal Funds under public law 560 for the purpose of preparing plans and specifications for a new high school building.

Article 6: To see if the Town will vote to adopt the following By-law adding a new section to Article 1 of the General By-laws:

Section 3: The Town shall use a check list at the door of all deliberative sessions of Town Meetings so that none but registered voters may be admitted to that part of the hall used for voters. The Moderator shall designate an area in the Hall for the seating of non-voters, if in his judgement, space permits. Checkers shall be appointed by the Board of Selectmen. Nothing in this section shall prevent the admission of consultants and advisors to the Selectmen, Department Heads and elected and appointed officials.

Article 7: To see if the Town will vote to appropriate and raise a sum of money by taxation for the purpose of acquiring land by purchase or by taking by eminent domain said land now or formerly owned by Joseph W. Gabrey situated between Route 44, the Nemasket River, and Nemasket Street, for the purpose of making it a part of an area now known as Oliver Mill Park.

Article 8: To see if the Town will vote to appropriate and raise a sum of money by taxation for use by the Park Department for the purpose of laying up stone work in the mill races, dredging the mill pool, and otherwise improving the site of Oliver Mill Park.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this eleventh day of February 1964 A.D.

Richard A. Heleen  
Paul T. Anderson  
Robert L. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock  
Anders Martenson, Jr.



Plymouth, SS.

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified, by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 13th day of February 1964, that date being more than seven days before the time hereby specified for said meeting.

JOHN R. DUTRA

Constable

**SPECIAL TOWN MEETING 7:30 P.M. February 24, 1964**

A check list was used so that no one could enter the hall unless he or she was a registered voter.

The meeting was called to order at 7:45 P.M.

The Chairman of the Board brought to the attention of the meeting that a pre Town Meeting is scheduled for next Monday evening, March 2nd.

Article 6: Voted to adopt the following by-law adding a new section to Article 1 of the General By-Laws:

Section 3: The Town shall use a check list at the door of all deliberative sessions of Town Meetings so that none but registered voters may be admitted to that part of the hall used for voters. The Moderator shall designate an area in the hall for the seating of non-voters, if in his judgement, space permits. Checkers shall be appointed by the Board of Selectmen. Nothing in this section shall prevent the admission of consultants and advisors to the Selectmen, Department Heads and elected and appointed officials.

Article 7: Voted to acquire by purchase or taking by eminent domain, a parcel of land believed to be owned by Joseph W. Gabrey situated between the Southerly line of the state highway taking for relocated Route 44, the Nemasket River, as it flowed prior to the construction of relocated Route 44, and Nemasket Street, for park purposes and for this purpose to raise and appropriate the sum of \$625.00.

Finance Committee recommends favorable action.

Article 8: A motion was made to appropriate and raise one thousand dollars by taxation for use by the Park Department for the purpose of laying up stone work in the mill races, dredging the mill pool, and otherwise improving the site of Oliver Mill Park.

Finance Committee recommends favorable action but feels that they should know more about the plans.

This vote was lost.

Article 3: A motion was made that the sum of \$2,600,000.00 be appropriated for acquiring land for and constructing and originally equipping and furnishing a new high school building to accommodate 1,000 pupils on the "Indian Hill" site, so called, and to meet said appropriation, that the sum of \$10,500.00 be transferred from the unexpended balance in the insurance proceeds from the fire at the Henry B. Burkland School, the sum of \$1,500.00 be transferred from the unexpended balance in the school committee's architect fund appropriated by the annual town meeting on March 12, 1962, and that the treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen be authorized to issue not exceeding \$2,588,000.00 bonds of the town under Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948 as amended. That the Selectmen be and hereby are authorized to acquire by gift or purchase or take by eminent domain the following described land or such portion of it as they shall deem necessary for school purposes, the cost thereof to be paid from the appropriation heretofore made for that purpose.

Northerly by East Main Street; Northeasterly by Carpenter Street; Southeasterly by a line running Southwesterly from the end of the paved portion of Carpenter Street to the intersection of Wareham Street and Barden Hill Road; southwesterly by Wareham Street; Northwest-erly by the Nemasket River and land of Winthrop Atkins Company, Inc.

That the School Committee be and hereby are directed, authorized and empowered to enter into any agreements and contracts and to do all things necessary to plan, construct, originally furnish, and equip a new high school building to accommodate 1,000 pupils on the Indian Hill site; so called, provided, nevertheless, that no agreements or contracts for construction, furnishings, and equipment shall be entered into until such time as detailed plans and specifications shall first have been approved by the Massachusetts School Building Assistance Commission.

Finance Committee have no recommendation.

Chairman Mendall of the School Committee proceeded at length to explain their proposed plan and displayed sketches on a screen. Mr. Kruszyna was also heard in explanation of the plans as well as Mr. Charles Manos of the High School. A lengthy discussion ensued, many citizens being heard pro and con. It was finally voted that the vote on the principal motion be taken by YES and NO ballots and that the Town Clerk, with such assistance that he may require, be directed to distri-

bute such ballots for that purpose. Under the direction of Moderator Clark, the voters came forward to cast their ballots.

The result of the vote was YES 326 NO 342 and the vote was declared lost.

Article 1: Voted that the School Committee be directed, authorized and empowered to obtain preliminary plans and specifications for a new high school building to accommodate 1,000 pupils to be located on the Indian Hill site and that for such purpose the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$12,000.00 and to meet said appropriation that the sum of \$10,500.00 be transferred from the unexpended balance in the insurance proceeds from the fire at the Henry B. Burkland School, and the sum of \$1,500.00 be transferred from the unexpended balance in the School Committee's architect fund appropriated at the annual Town Meeting on March 12, 1962.

The Motion was made that the previous motion be amended so as to empower the School Committee to obtain preliminary plans and specifications for such necessary additions to the present school plant to adequately provide for the necessary school expansion and that this cost be compared with that for the new school.

This amendment was lost.

Voted to adjourn at 10:50 P.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

### **ANNUAL TOWN MEETING March 9, 1964**

Meeting called to order at 7:40 P.M. by Moderator Clark.

Article 3: Voted that the Town Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen be authorized to borrow money from time to time in anticipation of the revenue of the financial year beginning January 1, 1964 and to issue a note or notes therefor, payable within one year and to renew any note or notes as may be given for a period of less than one year, in accord with Section 17, Chapter 44 of the General Laws.

Article 28: Voted that the town accept the provisions of Chapter 33, Section 59 of the General Laws, providing for no loss of pay or



vacation allowance to Municipal employees while on certain duty in Armed Forces.

Article 5: Voted that the town appropriate and raise for the use of the Plymouth County Trustees for County Aid to Agriculture the sum of \$200.00 and that Harold C. Gates be named as Town Director for one year as provided in sections 41 and 45 of Chapter 128 of the General Laws.

Finance Committee recommends favorable action with the appropriation of \$200.00.

Article 6: Voted that the income from sales of gas and electricity supplied to municipal buildings and for municipal power and street lights be appropriated for Municipal Lighting Plant, the whole to be expended by the Manager of the Municipal Light Department under the direction and control of the Board of Selectmen for the expense of the Plant as defined in Section 57 of Chapter 164 of the General Laws and that the sum of \$85,000.00 be transferred therefrom, \$5,000.00 for Town Hall expense and \$80,000.00 for use of the Assessors in fixing the tax rate for 1964.

Finance Committee favors a transfer of \$85,000.00 from these funds, \$5,000.00 for the expenses of the Town Hall and \$80,000.00 for use of the Assessors in fixing the tax rate.

Article 7: Voted that the town appropriate and raise the sum of \$15,000.00 to meet the Town's share of the cost of Chapter 90 Highway Construction, and that in addition the sum of \$15,000.00 be transferred from unappropriated available funds in the treasury to meet the County's share in the cost of this work, the reimbursement from the County to be restored upon their receipts to unappropriated available funds in the treasury.

Finance Committee approves the \$15,000.00 appropriation.

Article 8: Voted that the town appropriate and raise the sum of \$5,000.00 to meet the Town's share of the cost of Chapter 90 Highway Maintenance, and that in addition the sum of \$5,000.00 be transferred from unappropriated available funds in the treasury to meet the County's share of the cost of this work, the reimbursements from the County to be restored upon their receipts to unappropriated available funds in the treasury.

Finance Committee approves the \$5,000.00 appropriation.

Article 9: Voted that the sum of \$1,400.20 be transferred from the Road Machinery Fund to the Road Machinery Account.

Article 20: Voted that the sum of \$21,000.00 be appropriated and raised for the purpose of purchasing a road grader for the Highway

Department. Said sum to be raised by adding \$4,000.00 to the 1964 tax levy and by borrowing not exceeding \$17,000.00 under the provisions of General Laws Chapter 44, Section 7 (1).

The result of the vote was YES 290 NO 71

Finance Committee recommends favorable action with the appropriation of \$4,000.00.

Article 21: Voted that the sum of \$5,000.00 be appropriated and raised for the purpose of converting the Fire Departments Ladder Truck No. 1 to an Engine.

Finance Committee no recommendation.

Article 22: A motion was made that the sum of \$3,000.00 be appropriated and raised for the purpose of installing traffic lights on Route 28 at the South Middleboro Fire Station.

This motion was lost.

Finance Committee has no recommendation.

Article 23: A motion was made that a Planning Board be established under General Laws Chapter 41, Section 81 A, thereby making the subdivision control law effective in the town, and that the members of the present Planning Board serve as members of the Board established under said section.

It was voted that action on this be postponed until the next Town Meeting.

Article 26: Voted that the sum of \$10.00 be appropriated and raised to pay damages awarded by the County Commissioners for land taking at the corner of South Main Street and Nickerson Avenue per Decree #1330.

Finance Committee recommends appropriation of \$10.00.

Article 27: Voted that the sum of \$1,451.00 be appropriated and raised to pay damages awarded by the County Commissioners for land taking on Center Street under Decree #1302.

Finance Committee recommends favorable action with an appropriation of \$1,451.00.

Article 30: Voted that the Town of Middleboro reconstruct Peirce Street, including the intersection of Frank and Oak Streets, and including the necessary surface drainage; and for this purpose that the Select-



men be authorized on behalf of the Town to acquire by purchase or taking by eminent domain about 460 square feet of land from the North-easterly corner of the premises believed to be of Bruce Matheson et ux; and for the foregoing purposes to appropriate and raise the sum of \$25,150.86 from money received, or to be received, from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts under the provisions of Chapter 822 of the Acts of 1963 under which Act this project is being performed.

Article 19: A motion was made that the Town authorize the Assessors to contract for an expert professional appraisal of taxable real estate property and personal property tax on business property as provided in General Laws, Chapter 40 Section 4, such contract to be for a period of not more than 3 years with the total contract amount not to exceed \$33,000.00 and to appropriate and raise the sum of \$11,000.00 to pay the 1964 installment on such contract, equal payments to be raised by taxes for the 1965 and 1966 installments. The Moderator declared that the last phrase "equal payments to be raised by taxes for the 1965 and 1966 installments of \$11,000.00" was not in order.

The Finance Committee recommends negative action.

An amendment was made that this be acted upon by a yes and no ballot, with the result, YES 180 NO 245. Therefore this amendment was lost and also the original vote was lost.

Article 4: Manuel J. Silvia gave the following report:

March 9, 1964

To the Voters of Middleborough:

At the annual Town Meeting held on March 11, 1963, the Tercenary Committee was authorized and directed to proceed with the writing of a second volume of the history of Middleborough, updating Thomas Weston's History from 1907. We hereby submit a report of the progress made to date.

On July 1, 1963, this Committee entered into an agreement with the Middleborough Historical Association, Inc., to write such a history. Our Committee was informed by the Historical Association that they had engaged Mrs. Mertie E. Witbeck to write the history. The Parties agree as follows:

1: The Middleborough Historical Association, Inc., agrees to furnish this Committee with a manuscript of a Second Volume of the History of Middleborough, updating Thomas Weston's History from 1907 according to the following specifications:

A: Said History shall be a typewritten manuscript ready for the printers and of sufficient length so that when same is printed including index and plates, there shall be not less than 350 pages 6½ by 9½ inches.



B: Said History shall be completed not later than January 1, 1967.

C: The manuscript, either partial or complete, shall become the property of the Town of Middleborough with all rights reserved to said Town.

We are pleased to inform the Voters that the progress of writing this History was checked on October 1, 1963 and on January 21, 1964 by our Committee, and we are very pleased with the progress made to date.

Respectfully submitted,

Lawrence E. Carver	Lawrence B. Romaine
Robert L. Cushing	Clarence E. Erickson
Doris M. Maynard	Mertie E. Witbeck
Stanley Kruszyna	Ernest E. Thomas
G. Ward Stetson	Ralph W. Maddigan, Jr.
Clifton A. McCrillis	Stephen C. Stanley
C. Trafton Mendall	Helen L. Whitcomb, Secretary
Manuel J. Sylvia, Chairman	

Voted that this be accepted as a report of progress.

Article 2: Voted the following appropriations:

#### Assessors

##### Salaries

Assessors	\$4,269.55	
Asst. Assessor, Princ. Clerk	3,039.20	
Junior Clerk Part time	2,602.50	
Calculator Service	69.00	
N.C.R. Service	125.00	
Transportation	180.00	
Typewriter	225.00	
Expenses	1,500.00	
Aerial Maps	12,900.00	
		<u>24,910.25</u>

An amendment to appropriate \$8,000.00 for a full time Assessor to be hired by the Assessors was lost.

An amendment to reduce the appropriation for the Assessors to \$1,500.00 was also lost.

#### Election and Registration

##### Salaries

Registrars	668.00
------------	--------

##### Wages:

Election Officers	2,500.00
-------------------	----------

Expenses	2,700.00	5,868.00
Finance Committee Expenses	400.00	400.00
Law Department Town Counsel Expenses	2,500.00 500.00	3,000.00
Moderator Salary	75.00	75.00
Board of Selectmen Miscellaneous Board Expense Salary: Clerk Town Reports Surveying Office Furniture Expenses	500.00 150.00 1,750.00 500.00 400.00 465.00	3,765.00
Town Clerk and Accountant Salaries: Clerk and Accountant Senior Clerk Part time Clerk Transportation Filming Records Expenses	6,500.00 3,668.00 1,200.00 120.00 262.50 750.00	12,500.50
Town Hall Salaries: Agent Agent Assistant Vacation Fuel Repairs and Maintenance Miscellaneous Expense Vault Doors - Protection	4,454.00 1,404.00 120.00 1,700.00 7,800.00 1,095.00 4,000.00	20,573.00
An amendment making the Agent's Salary \$4,454.00 was voted.		
Public Service Building Fuel, Light, Water	2,200.00	

Maintenance and Repairs	900.00	
Janitor Service	690.60	
Addition to Garage	500.00	
	<u>          </u>	4,290.60
Town Manager		
Salaries		
Town Manager	9,500.00	
Secretary	4,192.00	
Part time Clerk	1,722.00	
Operation and Maintenance of Car	250.00	
Travel and Expenses	200.00	
Out of State Conventions	350.00	
Office Equipment	360.00	
Expenses	544.00	
	<u>          </u>	17,118.00
An amendment making the Secretary's salary \$4,192.00 was voted.		
Planning Board		
Expenses	200.00	
	<u>          </u>	200.00
Business and Industrial Commission		
Expenses	500.00	
	<u>          </u>	500.00
Zoning Board of Appeals		
Expenses	200.00	
	<u>          </u>	200.00
Conservation Commission		
Expenses	200.00	
	<u>          </u>	200.00
Treasurer and Collector		
Salaries:		
Treasurer and Collector	6,000.00	
Chief Clerk	3,668.00	
Clerk #1	3,537.00	
Clerk #2	3,537.00	
Clerk #3	3,275.00	
Equipment	395.00	
Expenses	5,718.35	
	<u>          </u>	26,130.35
An amendment to add \$157.50 for Vacation and Sick leave was voted.		
		157.50
		<u>          </u>
		26,287.85



An amendment for the salaries of the Treasurer and Collector and the Clerks in the office and Machine Maintenance Account were not carried.

#### Civil Defense

Salaries: Director	750.00	
General Expense	2,500.00	
		<u>3,250.00</u>

#### Dog Officer

Salary	1,090.00	
Transportation	250.00	
Expenses	125.00	
		<u>1,465.00</u>

#### Fire Department

Salaries:		
Chief	6,400.00	
Deputy Chief	5,371.00	
Regulars (13)	60,653.00	
Call Men (52)	7,564.00	
Superintendent of Fire Alarms	400.00	
Hydrant Rental	3,870.00	
Fire Alarm Operation and Maintenance	850.00	
Equipment Operation and Repairs	2,000.00	
Building Operation and Maintenance	700.00	
Fuel	1,250.00	
South Middleboro Unit	350.00	
Out of State Conventions	100.00	
New Hose	500.00	
Uniforms	600.00	
Roof Repairs	2,000.00	
All Other Expenses	1,695.00	
		<u>94,303.55</u>

#### Forest Fire

Wages	1,500.00	
Equipment Operation and Maintenance	450.00	
Transportation	300.00	
		<u>2,250.00</u>

#### Inspector of Wires

Salary	900.00	
Transportation	250.00	
		<u>1,150.00</u>

#### Insect and Pest Control

Town Spraying	4,000.00	
Dutch Elm Disease	4,500.00	
Insects and Pests	2,304.04	
		<u>10,804.04</u>

## Police Department

## Salaries:

Police Chief	6,400.00	
Sergeant #1	5,240.00	
Sergeant #2	5,240.00	
Sergeant #3	4,978.00	
Patrolmen (14)	64,190.00	
Clerk-Typist	3,146.00	
Custodian	3,668.00	
Specials and Matrons	6,000.00	
Building Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Equipment Maintenance and Operation	3,800.00	
Gas, Heat and Fuel	1,600.00	
New Cruisers (2)	4,200.00	
Radio Maintenance and Operation	250.00	
New Equipment	750.00	
Ambulance Service	3,000.00	
Uniforms	1,600.00	
Police Schools	450.00	
Out of State Convention	300.00	
Expenses	1,425.00	
		<u>117,237.00</u>

## Sealer of Weights and Measures

Salary	1,144.00	
Transportation	200.00	
Expenses	75.00	
		<u>1,419.00</u>

## Tree Warden

Expenses	3,050.00	
		<u>3,050.00</u>

## Health Department

## Salaries:

Health Officer	2,380.00
Part Time Clerk	150.00
Public Health Nurse	1,400.00
Plumbing Inspector	1,175.00
Animal Inspector	525.00
Milk Inspector	525.00
Dentist	1,000.00
Gas Inspector	700.00

## Wages:

Garbage Collector and Asst.	
Rubbish Collector and Asst., and	
Dump Custodian	19,535.60
Vacation and Sick Leave	1,476.00
Transportation:	
Health Officer	200.00
Plumbing Inspector	200.00
Animal and Milk Inspector	140.00
Gas Inspector	200.00

Truck Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00	
Restaurant Sanitation	250.00	
Conventions and Expenses	100.00	
Hospital and TB Board and Care	4,000.00	
Polio Clinic	300.00	
Glaucoma Clinic	100.00	
Diabetes Clinic	75.00	
Expenses	3,090.00	
		<u>40,021.60</u>
<b>Town Farm</b>		
Caretaker	4,276.90	
Vacation and Sick Leave	200.00	
Extra Help	200.00	
Veterinarian's Services	200.00	
Expenses	1,935.00	
		<u>6,811.90</u>
<b>Highway Department</b>		
Wages:		
Superintendent		
Employees	71,155.97	
Street Lighting	15,294.00	
Snow Removal		
Road Machinery Maintenance		
and Repairs		
Road Oil		
Road Material and Maintenance		
Sidewalk Materials		
Gasoline and Oil	53,000.00	
Tools and Equipment	400.00	
Street and Traffic Signs	2,000.00	
Sand Spreader Body	2,300.00	
Sidewalk Plow	6,800.00	
Road Paint and Labor	1,000.00	
Expenses	2,390.00	
		<u>154,339.97</u>
<b>Welfare Department Administration</b>		
Salaries:		
Director of Public Welfare	7,620.00	
Social Worker #1	5,940.00	
Social Worker #2	5,940.00	
Social Worker #3	5,460.00	
Principal Clerk	5,340.00	
Senior Clerk and Typist	4,200.00	
Junior Clerk and Typist	2,980.00	
Medical Advisor	750.00	
Transportation and Expense	750.00	
Property Appraisals	100.00	
Expenses	3,130.00	
Net Administration Total		42,210.00
Less Federal Reimbursement		29,250.00
Net Administration		<u>12,960.00</u>



## Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Cash Aid	90,000.00	
Less Federal Reimbursement	36,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Net Cash Aid		54,000.00

## Disability Assistance

Cash Aid	50,000.00	
Less Federal Reimbursement	14,500.00	
	<hr/>	
Net Cash Aid		35,500.00

## Old Age Assistance

Cash Aid	90,000.00	
Less Federal Reimbursement	52,500.00	
	<hr/>	
Net Cash Aid		37,500.00
Other Cities and Towns	3,000.00	
Net Cash Aid		40,500.00

## Medical Assistance for the Aged

Medical Care and Supplies	110,000.00	
Less Federal Reimbursement	55,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Net Medical Assistance		55,000.00
Burials	6,000.00	
Net Totals		61,000.00

## Welfare General Relief

Expense	14,650.00	
	<hr/>	
		14,650.00

## Veterans Services

Salaries:		
Director	3,300.00	
Secretary	3,537.00	
Part time Clerk	300.00	
Car Expense	300.00	
Expenses	48,250.00	
	<hr/>	
		55,687.00

## School Department

Salaries:		
Superintendent	11,460.00	
Secretaries	9,500.00	
	<hr/>	
		20,960.00
Expenses and Supplies of School		
Committee and Supt's Office	1,165.00	
Out of State Travel	225.00	
	<hr/>	
		1,390.00

## Instruction

## Salaries:

Principals & Teachers	716,894.00
Secretaries & Clerks	17,080.00

733,974.00

Textbook Program	10,475.00
Expenses and Supplies	29,038.50
Out of State Travel	405.00

39,918.50

## Other School Services

## Salaries:

Physician, Nurse & Attendance Officer	6,550.00
Part time clerk	1,100.00

7,650.00

Transportation	50,800.00
Athletics, Battis Field, and other fields	8,085.00
Student Body Activities, Music	1,400.00
Expenses & Supplies of Health Services and School Attendance Officer	1,590.00

61,875.00

## Operation and Maintenance of School Plant

## Salaries:

Custodians and Maint. Man	
Expenses & Supplies, Custodial	
Service and Utilities	20,500.00
Heating Buildings	21,000.00
Expenses and Supplies - Maint. of Grounds, Buildings and Equipment	18,985.00
Repairs Town Manager	3,600.00

64,085.00

## Fixed Charges

Insurance Program	235.00
-------------------	--------

## Community Services

Vocational Transportation	4,000.00
Acquisition of Fixed Assets	
Improvement of Buildings and Acquisition of Equipm't	5,846.50
Programs with other Districts	
Tuition	1,350.00
Vocational Tuition	12,300.00

23,731.50

997,785.00

Less Fire Loss Reimbursement

885.00

996,900.00

## Reimbursement to Towns for School Aid

From State	151,407.04
From Other Sources	16,813.45
By General Tax Levy	828,679.51

## Public Library

## Salaries:

Librarian	4,400.00
Education	150.00
Asst. Librarians	12,190.00
Custodian	1,700.00

Transportation, Collecting  
overdue books 50.00

Vacation Substitute 50.00

Part time Worker 600.00

State Grant for Libraries 2,766.00

Transportation, Librarian 120.00

Fuel 825.00

Bldg. Maintenance and Operation 800.00

Books 1,200.00

Office Equipment 150.00

Expenses 1,575.00

26,576.00

Transfer - Dog Tax

1,660.63

24,915.37

## Unclassified

Pratt Free School Rent 200.00

Veterans Day 600.00

G.A.R. Memorial Day 200.00

Christmas Display 1,200.00

Employees Health Insurance 22,700.00

Insurance 28,100.00

July Fourth Celebration 1,200.00

Jackson Street Property Water and Sewer 50.00

300th Anniversary Committee 50.00

Floral Beautification Committee 500.00

Unpaid Bills 1963 476.01

55,276.01

## Pensions

Gas and Electric Pensions 1,500.00

Plymouth County Employees 49,952.70

51,452.70

## Water Department

## Salaries:

Clerk 3,537.00

Part Time Clerk 787.50

Pumping Station Engineer 5,449.60

Asst. Pumping Sta. Engineer 4,925.60

Foreman 5,344.80

Asst. Foreman 4,820.80

Wages Employees 35,660.00

56,200.80

Power Fuel Pump Station 12,000.00

Fuel Light Meter Bldg. 300.00



Transportation, Pumping Station	450.00	
Gates and Valves	2,200.00	
Hydrants and Parts	1,000.00	
Meters and Parts	3,600.00	
Pipes and Fittings	6,000.00	
Water Exploration	2,500.00	
Service Truck Chassis & Body	3,500.00	
Mowing Machines	775.00	
Sewer Maintenance and Service	1,000.00	
Sewer Tools	200.00	
Pipe Puller	950.00	
Chlorine	700.00	
Office Furniture	100.00	
Expenses	6,215.00	
		<u>102,015.30</u>

## Park Department

## Salaries:

Superintendent	1,700.00
Supervision	4,200.00
Clerk	250.00

## Wages:

Grounds	3,100.00
Ice Skating Rink	1,500.00
Playground Lease	1.00
Paint: Swimming Pool	450.00
Fence Replacement and Addition	1,000.00
Sidewalk and Road Improvement	1,000.00
Transportation	200.00
Police Duty	150.00
Expenses	5,275.00
	<u>18,826.00</u>

## Interest on Municipal Indebtedness

Water Wells Development	756.25	
Sewer Disposal System	1,680.00	
Sewer Extension School, North Sts.	330.00	
New School Bldg. 1st Issue	12,075.00	
Bath House	90.00	
Sewer Extension West Side	8,480.00	
Sewer Disposal System	10,295.00	
Bulldozer	157.50	
		<u>33,863.75</u>

## Payments on Municipal Indebtedness

Water Wells Development	5,500.00	
Sewer Disposal System	16,000.00	
Sewer Extension School Street	4,000.00	
New School Building 1st Issue	50,000.00	
Bath House	2,000.00	
Sewer Extension West Side	20,000.00	
Sewage Disposal System	20,000.00	
Bulldozer	9,000.00	
		<u>126,500.00</u>

Less Transfer from Federal Reimbursement	20,000.00
	<hr/>
	106,500.00
Reserve Fund	10,000.00

Total Budget appropriations \$2,230,036.39 under Article 2.

Under Town Manager's budget an amendment was made to set his salary at \$9,000.00.

This motion was lost.

Voted to transfer the sum of \$60,000.00 from free cash for the use of the Assessors in fixing the tax rate.

Voted that the Salary of the Treasurer and Collector be retroactive to January 1st, 1964.

Article 24: Voted to install a recirculating system for use in connection with the swimming pool at the playground; and for this purpose to raise and appropriate the sum of \$30,000.00, \$15,000.00 by taxation and the balance of \$15,000.00 by borrowing, and that the Treasurer, with the approval of the Selectmen, be authorized to issue \$15,000.00 in bonds or notes of the Town payable over a period of three (3) years, under the provisions of general laws (Ter. Ed.) Chapter 44.

The result of this vote was YES 285 NO 16

Finance Committee recommends favorable action.

Article 24: Voted to authorize the receipt of a gift to meet the payment of interest and principal on this loan.

Article 12: A motion was made to accept the provisions of Chapter 40, Sec. 60 of the General Laws, pertaining to temporary repairs to private ways. The Moderator ruled that the motion was out of order and the matter was tabled.

Article 29: Voted to accept the provisions of General Laws Chapter 147, Section 17A as amended providing for additional days off for police officers required to work on certain holidays.

Article 17: Voted to extend water along Bedford Street from the hydrant at the Ralph Green residence to McCarthy's cabins, a distance of about 1,420 feet, to appropriate \$9,200.00 therefor and that betterments be assessed.

Finance Committee recommends favorable action.

Article 16: Voted to accept Wholan Street, as laid out by the Selectmen, as a public way said street being bounded southerly side of Wareham Street marking the easterly corner of land of Vernon E. Briggs, thence South  $36^{\circ} 36'$  West 638 feet to land of Archie Britton; thence South  $51^{\circ} 43'$  West by said Britton land 40.02 feet; thence North  $36^{\circ} 36'$  East 639.18 feet to the Southerly side of Wareham Street; thence North  $50^{\circ} 06'$  West 40.07 feet to the point of beginning, to appropriate and raise a sum of \$300.00 to improve the same and determine the assessments of betterments thereof.

Finance Committee no recommendation.

Article 10: Voted that the sum of \$18,000.00 be appropriated and raised for the purpose of extending the sewer system in Montello Street from Star Avenue westerly approximately 850 feet. Said sum to be raised by adding \$4,000.00 to the 1964 tax levy and by borrowing not exceeding \$14,000.00 under the provisions of General Laws Chapter 44, Section 7 (1) and that betterments be assessed.

The result of the vote was YES 201 NO 5

Finance Committee recommends favorable action.

Article 14: Voted that the sum of \$4,200.00 be appropriated and raised by taxation to install a Water Main on Woodlawn Street for a distance of approximately 900 feet and that betterments be assessed.

Finance Committee no recommendation.

Article 13: A motion was made to accept the provisions of Section 6E of Chapter 40 of the General Laws pertaining to snow removal from private ways with an appropriation of \$500.00.

This was ruled as being out of order and therefore tabled.

Voted to adjourn without a date at 11 o'clock P.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk



**TOWN WARRANT FOR PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY****THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS**

Plymouth, SS.

To either of the constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth you are hereby required to notify and warn the inhabitants of said town who are qualified to vote in Primaries to meet in Middleborough

Pct. 1 — No. Middleboro Congregational Church

Pct. 2 — Armory

Pct. 3 — South Middleboro Fire Station

Tuesday, the Twenty-eight day of April, 1964  
at 12 o'clock M., for the following purposes:

To bring in their votes to the Primary Officers for the Election of Candidates of Political Parties for the following offices:

58 Delegates at Large to the National Convention of the Democratic Party.

43 Alternate Delegates at Large to the National Convention of the Democratic Party.

10 Delegates at Large to the National Convention of the Republican Party.

10 Alternate Delegates at Large to the National Convention of the Republican Party.

2 District Delegates to the National Convention of the Democratic Party - 12th Congressional District.

2 Alternate District Delegates to the National Convention of the Democratic Party — 12th Congressional Dist.

2 District Delegates to the National Convention of the Republican Party — 12th Congressional Dist.

2 Alternate District Delegates to the National Convention of the Republican Party -- 12th Congressional Dist.

DISTRICT MEMBERS OF STATE COMMITTEE \* (One Man and One Woman) for each political party for the Norfolk and Plymouth Senatorial District.

35 MEMBERS OF THE DEMOCRATIC TOWN COMMITTEE  
35 MEMBERS OF THE REPUBLICAN TOWN COMMITTEE  
PRESIDENTIAL PREFERENCE

The polls will be open from 12M to 8 P.M.

Hereof fail not and make return of this warrant with your doings thereon at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands this 30th day of March, A.D. 1964

Richard A. Heleen  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Robert L. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock

Selectmen of Middleborough

A true copy attest:

JOHN DUTRA, Constable  
April 10, 1964

April 28, 1964

**PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY**

The following election officers were sworn in:

Precinct 1: Jessie A. Carver, Doris Thorson, Inez M. Chandler, Georgianna Townsend, Stella R. Fickert, Mary Terwilliger, Winifred O. Cole, Hattie White, Mildred Teeling and Joe Thayer as Police Officer.

Precinct 2: George Lowe, Esther Robidoux, Annie Healey, Frank Minot, A. Wilbur Fillmore, Helen Casey, Lura Bradford, Jeannette Bigelow, Roland Bradford, Madeline Alger, Doris Briggs, Roger Parent, Helen Gamache, Evelyn Dunn, Anita Gill, Lillian Dickson, Marcella Dunn, Phyllis Carver, Barbara Chausse, Alice Sylvia, Gertrude Thompson, Lillian Osborne, Bertha Dunham, Louise Cashon, Margaret Quindley, Lillian Bazinet, and William Lavalley, Police Officer.

Precinct 3: Walter Gillis, Eunice Krol, Mary Grishey, Esther Neelon, Francis Murray, Rhoda Maxim, Euphemia Lincoln, Ralph Tripp, and William Greeley, Police Officer.

The polls were opened at 12M and closed at 8 P.M.

The result of the vote was as follows:

	Rep.	Dem.	Total
Precinct 1	66	5	71
Precinct 2	360	169	529
Precinct 3	61	9	70
	<u>487</u>	<u>183</u>	<u>670</u>

### Republican Party

	Pct. 1	Pct. 2	Pct. 3	Total
Delegates at Large to National Convention				
Leverett Saltonstall	37	216	32	285
Edward W. Brooks	31	200	32	263
Joseph William Martin, Jr.	28	190	28	246
John A. Volpe	30	186	29	245
Richard F. Treadway	25	169	26	220
Mary R. Wheeler	25	170	26	221
Georgia E. Ireland	25	166	27	218
Christian A. Herter	31	194	31	256
Bruce Crane	27	166	25	218
George C. Lodge	33	196	30	259
Michael Robbins	4	38	5	47
Jack E. Molesworth	5	44	4	53
Paul J. Kelley	3	33	4	40
Bernice L. Beckwith	4	33	4	41
Raymond F. Friesecke	3	33	4	40
Daniel J. Carmen	7	38	4	49
J. Laurence McCarty	4	41	4	49
Shephard A. Spunt	5	32	4	41
Elliott K. Slade, Jr.	4	42	6	52
Marshall G. Sade	4	34	4	42
Blanks	275	1379	331	1985
	<u>610</u>	<u>3600</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>4870</u>

### Alternate Delegates to National Convention

Philip A. Graham	30	181	27	238
Elmer C. Nelson	25	168	26	219
Hastings Keith	35	204	30	269
Philip K. Allen	27	170	26	223
Margaret M. Heckler	27	181	32	240
Russell G. Simpson	25	164	26	215
James H. Henderson	25	167	26	218
Irene K. Thresher	25	172	26	223
Sidney Q. Curtiss	27	173	27	227
Richard E. Mastrangelo	25	164	26	215
Gerald A. Giblin	4	39	3	46
Joseph Alan MacKay	5	41	4	50
Raymond F. Walsh	5	40	3	48



Robert J. Gilkie	3	35	4	42
Dorothy E. Graham	3	39	5	47
Sylvia G. Sanders	4	37	4	45
Frederick J. Mahony, Jr.	4	36	5	45
Jack A. Wilson	5	34	4	43
Thomas J. Barry	3	37	4	44
Gerald G. Aransky	4	36	5	45
Blanks	299	1482	347	2128
	<u>610</u>	<u>3600</u>	<u>660</u>	<u>4870</u>

## District Delegates 12th District

Raymond Tschaen	12	63	16	91
Donald P. Tulloch	11	68	15	94
Donald W. Nicholson	19	138	20	177
Howard W. Young	16	133	16	165
Allan F. Jones	11	37	2	50
Alfred R. Shrigley	6	30	3	39
Leonard E. Perry	1	2	0	3
Blanks	0	249	60	309
	<u>76</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>928</u>

## Alternate District Delegates 12th District

John Chuckran	19	69	18	106
Esther C. Tsiknas	11	58	17	86
Herbert C. Chase, Jr.	16	127	15	158
Leona Bromwell Jones	14	127	15	156
Earl L. Holden	6	32	2	40
Mark F. Limont	5	33	2	40
Edward D. Hicks	2	4	0	6
Blanks	95	270	63	428
	<u>168</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>1020</u>

## State Committee Man

John D. Lindsay	18	104	12	134
George F. Pearson	20	166	34	220
Blanks	23	90	20	133
	<u>61</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>487</u>

## State Committee Woman

Alice F. Gretsck	30	221	33	284
Blanks	31	139	33	203
	<u>61</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>487</u>

## Town Committee

Robert L. Anderson	49	290	44	383
--------------------	----	-----	----	-----

Richard A. Heleen	46	289	47	382
Alton M. Kramer	49	306	50	405
Ruth E. McCrillis	44	273	47	364
John A. Washburn	48	288	46	382
Allan M. Hale	48	296	47	391
John Rebell	43	272	42	357
Arthur S. Hall	41	264	40	345
John A. Lemmo	39	260	39	338
Weston Eayrs, Jr.	45	276	43	364
Helen E. Ohlund	39	261	41	341
Elmer G. Allan	46	264	44	354
Walter D. Rudziak	41	263	44	348
George E. Wheeler	43	281	48	372
Elizabeth A. Gammons	42	271	46	359
Rodney G. Howard	40	256	44	340
Arthur A. Hanson	43	275	46	364
Mary K. Quint	41	261	40	342
C. Trafton Mendall	48	278	50	376
Rhodolphus P. Alger	41	275	46	362
Frank C. Whitney	44	270	44	358
George C. Pirer	40	248	39	327
Leila M. Allan	46	263	42	351
Jay M. Powers	44	245	39	328
Paul R. Callan	39	271	43	353
Bruce G. Atwood	43	277	44	364
Clifton A. McCrillis	44	270	43	357
Donald R. Eldridge	44	270	42	356
Sue A. Pitman	41	264	46	351
Irving Murphy		1	3	4
Philip Kyrouz			1	1
Charles H. McCrillis		1		1
Gordon Conant		1		1
Albert Maddigan		1		1
George Piver		4		4
Blanks	574	4715	1030	6319
	<u>1835</u>	<u>12600</u>	<u>2310</u>	<u>16745</u>

#### Presidential Preference

Lodge	29	198	35	262
Wallace	1	3		4
Goldwater	4	37	9	50
Nixon	1	23	4	28
Johnson	1			1
M. C. Smith	1			1
George Lodge	1			1
Rockerfellow		6		6
Scranton		5		5
Stratton		1		1
Tom Dewey		1		1

## Democratic Party

## Delegates at Large to National Convention

John F. Albano	3	37	5	45
Ruth M. Batson	3	39	4	46
John S. Begley	2	43	4	49
J. William Belanger	3	40	5	48
Francis X. Bellotti	4	87	6	97
Thomas J. Buckley	4	72	7	83
William T. Buckley	4	54	4	62
James A. Burke	4	54	8	66
John P. S. Burke	4	42	4	50
Garrett H. Byrne	4	49	6	59
Robert V. Cauchon	2	41	4	47
Bernard Cohen	3	47	5	55
John F. Collins	3	63	6	72
John W. Costello	3	45	5	53
James J. Craven, Jr.	2	41	4	47
John F. X. Davoren	1	44	5	50
Harry Della Russo	3	43	4	50
John T. Dias	1	40	4	45
Gerard F. Doherty	2	54	4	60
John Thomas Driscoll	2	58	6	66
William P. Driscoll	1	42	4	47
Howard W. Fitzpatrick	3	50	5	53
Mary L. Fonseca	3	59	4	66
A. Frank Foster	1	35	4	40
Foster Furcolo	2	57	4	63
Edward P. Gilgun	2	35	4	41
William Hartigan	2	34	5	41
James W. Hennigan, Jr.	2	42	5	49
John B. Hynes	4	61	7	72
Walter J. Kelliher	2	43	4	49
George V. Kenneally, Jr.	2	41	4	47
Edward M. Kennedy	6	120	10	136
Robert Francis Kennedy	2	97	8	107
Daniel M. Keyes, Jr.	1	32	5	38
Ida R. Lyons	2	37	4	43
Torbert H. MacDonald	2	48	5	55
Timothy A. Mantalos	3	39	6	48
Norman Mason	3	38	5	46
Edward J. McCormack, Jr.	6	84	7	97
John W. McCormack	5	74	8	87
Patrick J. McDonough	4	51	5	60
Nicholas P. Morrissey	1	43	4	48
Daniel F. O'Brien	1	41	5	47
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.	1	46	4	51
Endicott Peabody	7	93	6	106
Francis G. Poitrast	1	33	4	38
Charles V. Ryan, Jr.	1	35	4	40
Benjamin A. Smith	3	43	5	51
Edward J. Sullivan	1	44	5	50
Sherwood J. Tarlow	2	34	5	41
Balcom S. Taylor	2	29	4	35
Betty Taymor	2	35	5	42



John F. Thompson	2	46	4	52
James A. Williams	3	37	4	44
Kevin H. White	3	70	5	78
Thomas J. White	3	38	5	46
Blanks	378	7023	472	7873
	<u>522</u>	<u>9802</u>	<u>754</u>	<u>11078</u>

#### Alternate Delegates to National Convention

Samuel H. Beer	3	30	3	36
Margaret M. Breen	2	40	4	46
William F. Brewin	3	35	3	41
Thomas P. Broderick	1	43	4	48
James F. Burke	5	65	4	74
Joseph C. Casdin	2	32	3	37
Charles N. Collatos	2	36	3	41
Joseph A. DeGuglielmo	1	31	3	35
Henry C. Donnelly	2	40	3	45
Donald J. Dowd	1	39	3	43
Rubin Epstein	2	31	3	36
John T. Farrell, Jr.	2	43	4	49
Joseph F. Feeney	3	33	3	39
William J. Foley, Jr.	5	45	5	55
Charles J. Hamilton	3	33	3	39
John E. Harrington, Jr.	3	45	3	51
Charles V. Hogan	3	40	3	46
Lester S. Hyman	3	29	3	35
Carl R. Johnson, Jr.	2	35	3	40
Frank H. Kelleher	3	40	3	46
Edward King	1	33	4	38
Philip Kramer	1	32	3	36
Edward Krock	2	28	3	33
Lawrence R. Laughlin	2	42	3	47
James P. Loughlin	1	33	3	37
Edward C. Maher	2	34	4	40
Vincent Mannering	1	32	3	36
Francis V. Matera	2	33	3	38
James R. McIntyre	2	43	4	49
Denis L. McKenna	1	34	3	38
Paul C. Menton	3	41	3	47
Dace J. Moore	2	35	3	40
Edward S. Moss	2	36	4	42
Bernard T. Moynihan	1	38	3	42
Paul V. Mullaney	2	31	3	36
George F. O'Meara, Jr.	1	35	3	39
James R. Purdy	3	33	3	39
Robert H. Quinn	3	40	3	46
Earl J. Riley	1	32	3	36
Anthony M. Scibelli	1	34	3	38
Bernard Solomon	1	32	3	36
Daniel M. Walsh, Jr.	1	43	3	47
Albert H. Zabriskie	1	29	3	33
Blanks	299	5699	420	6418
	<u>387</u>	<u>7267</u>	<u>559</u>	<u>8213</u>

## District Delegates 12th District

Edmund Dinis	6	93	6	105
Antone L. Silvia	5	98	7	110

## Alternate Delegates 12th District

James H. Smith	5	94	7	106
Theophile Jean DesRoches	5	86	6	97
Blanks	15	305		320
	<u>36</u>	<u>676</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>738</u>

## State Committee Man

Chester L. Boyle	4	43	0	47
Daniel F. Featherston, Jr.	1	8	2	11
Charles E. Gould	0	7	3	10
Frank J. McGee, Jr.	1	12	0	13
Thomas K. Rober	0	3	0	3
John F. Sheehan	3	66	4	73
Blanks	0	30	4	34
	<u>9</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>191</u>

## State Committee Woman

Ellen A. Callanan	4	52	3	59
Yolanda M. Colombo	0	17	0	17
Eleanor C. Dineen	1	12	2	15
Theresa L. Meaney	0	14	1	15
Carmella Molla	0	2	0	2
Mary D. Richardi	1	21	1	23
Loretta B. Welch	1	10	2	13
Blanks	2	41	4	47
	<u>9</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>191</u>

## Town Committee

George M. Vigers	5	119	9	133
Raymond Gamache	7	122	9	138
John W. Scanlon	7	138	11	156
Melvin G. Thomas	6	114	9	129
Edward Morrissey	4	103	9	116
John P. Murphy	5	112	9	126
Roy J. Malaguti	4	112	10	126
Manuel O. Abren	4	102	9	115
Edward R. Grishey	4	95	11	110
Albert M. Heath	5	110	9	124
Gennarino J. Spataro	6	99	9	114
Mary F. Grishey	4	93	11	108
Lawrence E. Carver	4	106	10	120
L. Phyllis Carver	4	102	10	116
Clifford G. DeCoff, Sr.	5	95	9	109

Kathleen F. McGrath	5	110	9	124
Margaret A. Maddigan	6	101	10	117
Clara E. DeCoff	6	93	9	108
Euphemia M. Sullivan	6	111	11	128
Anna M. Heath	6	102	9	117
John P. Sullivan	5	111	11	127
Helen A. Vigers	5	107	10	122
William McGarr	4	112	10	126
Margaret McGarr	5	113	11	129
Ernest Frankl	5	96	9	110
Walter L. Moquin	5	102	9	116
Christine M. Berry	4	104	10	118
Gerard T. Tardiff	5	100	9	114
Eleanor L. Newton	7	103	10	120
Lawrence W. Baker	6	95	10	111
Joseph Olson	6	97	9	112
Alice Olson	6	97	9	112
George J. Marra	6	120	9	135
Joseph G. Marra	8	118	10	136
Eugene Savard	1	7	0	8
Blanks	134	2294	127	2555
	<u>315</u>	<u>5915</u>	<u>455</u>	<u>6685</u>

#### Presidential Preference

L. B. Johnson	7	78	6	91
Robert Kennedy	1	15	3	19
Francis Murray	0	0	1	1
Henry C. Lodge	0	1	0	1
Edward Kennedy	0	1	0	1
Wayne Morris	0	1	0	1
Adlai Stevenson	0	1	0	1

The result of the vote was announced at 6:30 A.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk



Middleboro, Mass.

June 8, 1964

### WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

Plymouth, SS.

To John Dutra or either of the Constables of the town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the town hall on Monday, June 22nd, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. to act on the following articles:

Article 1: To hear the report of any committee or officers of the Town, to appoint any committee, to appropriate any money for the use of any such officers or committees or take any action relative thereto.

Article 2: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of planning, constructing, and originally furnishing and equipping a new high school building to accommodate 1,000 pupils on the Indian Hill site, so called, and for the purpose of acquiring by purchase or gift or eminent domain land for such new high school building project; provide how the money shall be raised; whether by borrowing, by transfer from available funds, by taxation or otherwise, and take any action relative thereto.

Article 3: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate a sum of money for the purpose of remodeling and refurnishing the Memorial High School for use as an upper elementary school; provide how the money shall be raised; whether by borrowing, by transfer from available funds, by taxation, or otherwise; and take any action relative thereto.

Article 4: To see if the Town will vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map in the following manner, and take any action thereon:

1: In section III-A after the words "General Use", add the word "Industrial".

2: After Section IV-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section IV-D".

"Industrial District

1: Permitted uses:

- a. Any manufacturing or industrial use.
- b. Any use permitted in a Residence District, except dwellings, house trailers, and mobile homes.
- c. For the purpose of advertising or identifying a manufacturing or industrial use in this District, there is no restriction imposed upon the size and number of signs."

3: After Section V-D add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section V-E".

"Industrial District

1. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District is subject to a minimum lot size.
2. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to any street line than one hundred fifty feet.
3. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed or converted on any lot closer to side lot lines and rear lot lines than one hundred fifty feet."

4: In Section VI-C strike out the word "District", and insert after the words "General Use" the words "or Industrial Districts."

5: After Section VI-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section VI-D".

"Natural vegetation or landscaped screening.

- 1: In the Industrial District a natural vegetation or landscaped screening of grasses, trees, and shrubs must be provided to a depth of not less than one hundred fifty feet from the street line, to cover the entire street frontage of the lot.
- 2: Driveways and walks are permissible for convenience of the use.

In addition to these, to amend the Zoning Map referred to in Section III-B of the Middleborough Zoning By-Law, to change the following described area from Residence A. to Industrial.

Northwesterly: By the Taunton River, (Middleborough-Bridgewater Town Line). from Summer Street to the Halifax Town Line;

Westerly: By a line parallel to and Easterly one thousand feet distant from the Easterly line of Summer Street;  
Southeasterly: By Plain Street;

Northeasterly: By Thompson Street and the Halifax Town Line.

Article 5: To see if the Town will vote to extend the sewerage system by constructing a sewer line to service the properties on the Northerly side of West Grove Street between Elm Street and South Main Street and for this purpose to raise and appropriate a sum of money by transfer from available funds in the treasury, by taxation or by borrowing under the provisions of Chapter 44 of the General Laws, and to provide for betterment assessments; and to authorize the Selectmen to acquire by gift, purchase or eminent domain such land, rights in land or easements as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing purpose and act anything thereon.

Article 6: To see if the Town will vote to raise and appropriate an additional \$6,000.00 to install a recirculating system at the swimming pool.

Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 8th day of June 1964 A.D.

Richard A. Heleen  
Paul T. Anderson  
Robert L. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock  
Anders Martenson, Jr.

Plymouth, SS.

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified, by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleboro Gazette on the 11th day of June 1964, that date being more than seven days before the time hereby specified for said meeting.

JOHN R. DUTRA

Constable

---

**SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

June 22, 1964 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order at 7:30 P.M. by Moderator Clark.

Due to the inability to seat the voters in the town hall auditorium, it was voted to adjourn to the High School Gym at 8:30 P.M.



Meeting was again called to order at 8:30 P.M. at the High School.

Article 4: Alton Kramer submitted the following report for the majority members of the Planning Board.

22nd June 1964

To the Voters Gathered at the Special Town Meeting, June 22nd, 1964:

A majority of the members of the Middleborough Planning Board, respectfully submits this report to the Town regarding Article IV of the Warrant for Special Town Meeting, published as a matter of public record in the Middleboro Gazette of June 11, 1964.

We recommend that the Town vote to amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map in the following manner:

1: In Section III-A after the words "General Use", add the word "Industrial".

2: After Section IV-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section IV-D".

"Industrial District

1: Permitted uses:

- a. Any manufacturing or industrial use.
- b. Any use permitted in a Residence District, except dwellings, house trailers, and mobile homes.
- c. For the purpose of advertising or identifying a manufacturing or industrial use in this District, there is no restriction imposed upon the size and number of signs."

3: After Section V-D add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section V-E".

"Industrial District

1. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District is subject to a minimum lot size.
2. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to any street line than one hundred fifty feet.
3. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to side lot lines and rear lot lines than one hundred fifty feet."

4: In Section VI-C strike out the word "District", and insert after the words "General Use" the words "or Industrial Districts".

5: After Section VI-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section VI-D".

"Natural vegetation or landscaped screening

1. In the Industrial District a natural vegetation or landscaped screening of grasses, trees, and shrubs must be provided to a depth of not less than one hundred fifty feet from the street line, to cover the entire street frontage of the lot.

2. Driveways and walks are permissible for convenience of the use.

In addition to these, to amend the Zoning Map referred to in Section III-B of the Middleborough Zoning By-Laws, to change the following described area from "Residence A to Industrial".

Northwesterly: By the Taunton River (Middleborough-Bridgewater Town Line), from Summer Street to the Halifax Town Line:

Westerly: By a line parallel to and Easterly one thousand feet distant from the Easterly line of Summer Street;

Southeasterly: By Plain Street;

Northeasterly: By Thompson Street and the Halifax Town Line.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert Roht  
Ellsworth Standish  
Frank Thompson  
Alton M. Kramer, Chairman

Middleborough Planning Board

Norman Massey submitted the following report for the minority members of the Planning Board:

As a member of the Planning Board of the Town of Middleborough, I recommend that Article IV (Copy Attached) appearing in the warrant for this special town meeting be considered unfavorably. I take this position, believing that the future value of the area cited in the article lies in its continued protection as a residential area. It is my belief that the disadvantages of this proposed change more than offset any apparent benefits occurring from the adoption of this article.

Norman Massey

The following motion was made.

Article IV: I move that the town amend the Zoning By-Law and Zoning Map as follows:

1: In Section III-A after the words "General Use", add the word "Industrial".

2: After Section IV-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section IV-D".

"Industrial District

1. Permitted uses:

- a. Any manufacturing or industrial use.
- b. Any use permitted in a Residence District, except dwellings, house trailers, and mobile homes.
- c. For the purpose of advertising or identifying a manufacturing or industrial use in this District, there is no restriction imposed upon the size and number of signs."

3: After Section V-D add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section V-E".

"Industrial District

1. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District is subject to a minimum lot size.
2. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to any street line than one hundred fifty feet.
3. No building or structure having a permitted use in this District shall hereafter be erected, placed, or converted on any lot closer to side lot lines and rear lot lines than one hundred fifty feet."

4: In Section VI-C strike out the word "District", and insert after the words "General Use" the words "or Industrial Districts".

5: After Section VI-C add the following paragraph, which shall be known as "Section VI-D".

"Natural vegetation or landscaped screening

1. In the Industrial District a natural vegetation or landscaped screening of grasses, trees, and shrubs must be provided to a depth of not less than one hundred fifty feet from the street line, to cover the entire street frontage of the lot.
2. Driveways and walks are permissible for convenience of the use.

In addition to these, to amend the Zoning Map referred to in Section III-B of the Middleborough Zoning By-Laws, to change the following described area from "Residence A to Industrial".

Northwesterly: By the Taunton River (Middleborough-Bridgewater Town Line), from a point 1000 feet north of Summer Street to the Halifax Town Line.

Westerly: By a line parallel to and Easterly one thousand feet



distant from the Easterly line of Summer Street;

Southeasterly: By Plain Street;

Northeasterly: By Thompson Street and the Halifax Town Line.

The vote was taken by a standing vote with the following result  
YES 935 NO 78 and thus declared a vote.

The amendment to omit item 2-b was lost.

Article 5: Motion made to extend the sewerage system by constructing a sewer line to service the properties on the northerly side of West Grove Street between Elm Street and South Main Street, and for this purpose raise and appropriate the sum of \$16,000.00. \$4,000.00 of which shall be raised from Free Cash and \$12,000.00 by borrowing under the provisions of Chapter 44 of the General Laws with the provision that betterments be assessed, and that the Selectmen be and hereby are authorized to acquire by gift, purchase or eminent domain such land rights in land or easements as may be necessary to carry out the foregoing purpose.

An amendment passed which provided for taking from free cash rather than by taxation also inserted "by eminent domain."

The vote was taken by a standing vote with the following result.  
YES 514 NO 282

The motion was declared lost, not receiving a two third vote.

Article 2: Motion made that the Town raise and appropriate the sum of \$2,675,000.00 for the purpose of acquiring land for, planning, constructing, and originally furnishing and equipping a new high school to accommodate 1,000 pupils on the "Indian Hill" site, so called and to meet said appropriation that the sum of \$12,000.00 be transferred from the preliminary plan account appropriated at the Special Town Meeting on February 24, 1964, and that the Treasurer with the approval of the Selectmen be and hereby is authorized to issue \$2,663,000.00 bonds of the Town under the provisions of Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948 as amended:

That the Selectmen be and hereby are authorized to acquire by gift or purchase or take by eminent domain the following described land for school purposes, the cost thereof to be paid from the appropriation heretofore made for this purpose:

Beginning at a point in the southerly line of East Main Street, said point being by said southerly side line of East Main Street a distance of 134.60 feet from a radius of 339.10 feet on said southerly sideline of East Main Street and across from the intersection of Montello Street. Thence turning and running South 27° 25' 17" West a distance of 298.96 feet and South 42° 52' 04" West a distance of 355.28 feet; thence turning and running South 19° 42' 37" East a distance of 106.18 feet and South

09° 29' 11" East a distance of 57.04 feet, the last four courses being by land of Ernest and Lorenzo C. Judge; thence running South 24° 08' 23" East a distance of 935.71 feet by land of Ernest and Lorenzo C. Judge, Paul Silva and Ernest S. Pratt Co., thence turning and running South 87° 38' 15" West a distance of 384.91 feet; thence turning and running South 42° 42' 42" West a distance of 131.29 feet and South 31° 08' 01" West a distance of 176.84 feet; thence turning and running North 61° 32' 45" West a distance of 100.03 feet; thence turning and running South 36° 46' 30" West a distance of 214.07 feet and South 21° 30' 00" West a distance of 197.34 feet, the last six courses being by land now or formerly of Caroline H. Polley et. al.; thence turning and running North 58° 30' 15" West a distance of 257.68 feet and North 56° 22' 00" West a distance of 270.00 feet by land of George Ward and Doris Stetson, Virginia Lee and Joseph Palmer, Jr. and William C. Barden; thence turning and running South 44° 23' 16" West a distance of 198.13 feet by land of said William C. Barden; thence turning and running North 53° 59' 24" West a distance of 185.09 feet by land of Paul E. and Betty H. Malcolm; thence turning and running South 29° 40' 30" West a distance of 255.92 feet by said land of Paul E. and Betty H. Malcolm to the northerly sideline of Wareham Street at the intersection of Barden Hill Road; thence turning and running North 60° 19' 30" West a distance of 72.75 feet by said northerly sideline of Wareham Street to land of Royce E. and Maria F. Oliver; thence turning and running North 29° 40' 30" East a distance of 264.00 feet, thence turning and running South 53° 59' 24" East a distance of 20.00 feet, thence turning and running North 30° 40' 30" East a distance of 183.00 feet, thence turning and running North 38° 19' 30" West a distance of 127 plus or minus feet to the channel of the Nemasket River, the last four courses being by said land of Royce E. and Maria F. Oliver; thence turning and running a distance of 1,800 feet plus or minus by said channel of the Nemasket River to land of Winthrop Atkins Co., Inc. thence running a distance of 600 feet plus or minus by land of Winthrop Atkins Co., Inc., to said channel of the Nemasket River, thence running 500 feet plus or minus by said channel of the Nemasket River, to the southerly sideline of East Main Street; thence turning and running South 83° 33' 51" East a distance of 120 feet plus or minus by said southerly sideline of East Main Street to the point of beginning, containing 45 acres plus or minus.

That the School Committee be and hereby are directed, authorized and empowered to enter into any agreements and contracts and to do all things necessary to plan, construct, furnish and equip a new high school to accommodate 1,000 pupils on the land heretofore described, provided, nevertheless, that no agreements or contracts for construction, furnishings and equipment shall be entered into until such time as detailed plans and specifications shall first have been approved by the Massachusetts School Building Assistance Commission.

It was voted that the vote on the principal motion be taken by YES and NO ballots and that the Town Clerk, with such assistance as he may require, be directed to distribute such ballots for that purpose.

Finance Committee recommends negative action.

The result of the vote was YES 446 NO 626

The motion was declared lost not receiving a two-thirds vote.



Article 6: Voted to appropriate an additional \$6,000.00 to install a recirculating system at the swimming pool, said \$6,000.00 to be transferred from Free Cash.

An amendment to take from Free Cash was voted.

Article 1: Voted that the Moderator appoint a Committee consisting of the Selectmen, the Finance Committee and the School Committee to further study school housing needs and report to the next annual town meeting, also to authorize the use of balance left in the \$12,000.00 appropriated for this purpose.

Voted to adjourn at 11:30 P.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

---

From the Office of  
Kevin H. White  
Secretary of the Commonwealth

Copy of Town Warrant for State Primary  
The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Plymouth, SS.

To either of the Constables of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town who are qualified to vote in Primaries to meet in Middleborough, Pct. 1 North Middleboro Congregational Church, Pct. 2 Armory, Pct. 3 South Middleboro Fire Station,

Thursday, the Tenth Day of September, 1964

at 8 o'clock A.M. to 8 P.M. for the following purposes:

To bring in their votes to the Primary Officers for the Nomination of Candidates of Political Parties for the following offices:

Senator in Congress	For the Commonwealth
Governor	For the Commonwealth
Lieutenant Governor	For the Commonwealth
Attorney General	For the Commonwealth



Secretary of the Commonwealth	For the Commonwealth
Treasurer and Receiver General	For the Commonwealth
Auditor of the Commonwealth	For the Commonwealth
Representative in Congress	12th Congressional District
Councillor	1st Councillor District
Senator	Norfolk & Plymouth Senatorial Dist.
Representative in General Court	7th Plymouth Representative Dist.
Clerk of Courts, (Except Suffolk County)	Plymouth County
In Suffolk County ONLY	
Clerk of Supreme Judicial Court for Suffolk Co.	.....County
Clerk of Superior Court for Civil Business for Suffolk Co.	.....County
Register of Deeds	Plymouth District
County Commissioner (2) (Except Nantucket & Suffolk Counties)	Plymouth County
In Suffolk County ONLY	
Commissioner to Apportion Suffolk County	District
Vacancy	
In Essex County: A Sheriff	.....County

Hereof fail not and make return of this warrant with your doings thereon at the time and place of said meeting.

Given under our hands this 31st day of August A.D. 1964.

Richard A. Heleen  
Robert E. Hallock  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Robert L. Anderson  
Paul T. Anderson

Selectmen of Middleborough

JOHN R. DUTRA                      Constable  
31st August 1964

STATE PRIMARIES

September 10, 1964

The following election officers were sworn in:

Precinct 1: Jessie A. Carver, Doris Thorson, Inez M. Chandler, Georgianna Townsend, Mildred Teeling, Mary Terwilliger, Stella R. Fickert, Winifred O. Cole, Jane Bagdon, Mary Donahue, Bertha Holmes, Jeanne Roberts and William Greene as Police Officer.

Precinct 2: George Lowe, Mary H. Casey, A. Wilbur Fillmore, Lura Bradford, Frank Minot, Esther M. Robidoux, Annie C. Healey, Jeannette L. Bigelow, Madeline Alger, Mary Guidaboni, Roland Bradford, Louise Cashon, Biba L. Hearn, Alice Sylvia, Doris Briggs, Barbara Chausse, Evelyn Dunn, Lydia Maleski, Marcella Dunn, Gertrude Thompson, Marjorie L. Cushing, Lillian Osborne, Lillian Bazinet, L. Phyllis

Carver, Celia H. Reimels, Thalia F. Soule, Mary E. Scanlon, Roger H. Parent, Bertha Dunham and Perry Little and Leonard Teceno as Police Officers.

Precinct 3: Walter Gillis, Frank Murray, Rhoda Maxim, Doris Warren, Eunice Krol, Mary Grishey, Lillian Thomas, Ralph Tripp and Gerald Thayer as Police Officer.

The polls were open from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M.

The result of the vote was as follows:

	Dem.	Rep.	Total
Precinct 1	36	148	184
Precinct 2	534	1135	1669
Precinct 3	67	187	254
	<u>637</u>	<u>1470</u>	<u>2107</u>

#### Republican Party

	Pct. 1	Pct. 2	Pct. 3	Total
Senator in Congress				
Howard Whitmore, Jr.	116	884	145	1145
Blanks	32	251	42	325
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Governor				
John A. Volpe	126	986	157	1269
Blanks	22	149	30	201
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Lieutenant Governor				
Elliot L. Richardson	124	967	162	1253
Blanks	24	168	25	217
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Attorney General				
Edward W. Brooke	132	1021	167	1320
Blanks	16	114	20	150
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Secretary				
Wallace B. Crawford	121	932	142	1195
Blanks	27	203	45	275
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Treasurer				
Robert C. Hahn	118	949	152	1219
Blanks	30	186	35	251
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>

Auditor				
Elwynn J. Miller	118	950	155	1223
Blanks	30	185	32	247
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Congressman				
Hastings Keith	123	960	158	1241
Christopher Garland	16	106	20	142
Blanks	9	69	9	87
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Councillor				
Chris Byron	82	692	120	894
William E. Hall	35	262	42	339
Blanks	31	181	25	237
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Senator				
Newland H. Holmes	31	248	50	329
Ralph J. Amabile, Jr.	20	147	15	182
William D. Weeks	87	650	106	843
Blanks	10	90	16	116
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Representative in General Court				
Richard A. Heleen	58	557	88	703
Irving H. Murphy, Jr.	82	524	83	689
Mary J. Schindler	2	44	14	60
Blanks	6	10	2	18
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Clerk of Courts				
Robert S. Prince	125	957	159	1241
Blanks	23	178	28	229
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
Register of Deeds				
Richard W. Holm	123	951	160	1234
Blanks	25	184	27	236
	<u>148</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>187</u>	<u>1470</u>
County Commissioners				
Norman G. MacDonald	91	783	122	996
Francis P. Murphy	63	563	87	713
Hjalmar R. Peterson	63	436	78	577
Blanks	79	488	87	654
	<u>296</u>	<u>2270</u>	<u>274</u>	<u>2940</u>



## Democratic Party

Senator in Congress				
Edward M. Kennedy	29	485	59	573
Blanks	7	49	8	64
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Governor				
Endicott Peabody	21	243	30	294
Francis X. Bellotti	12	280	33	325
Pasquale Caggiano	0	4	1	5
John J. Droney	2	3	3	8
Blanks	1	4	0	5
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Lieutenant Governor				
John W. Costello	32	432	61	525
Blanks	4	102	6	112
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Attorney General				
James W. Hennigan, Jr.	29	432	58	519
Blanks	7	102	9	118
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Secretary				
Kevin H. White	28	440	61	529
Blanks	8	94	6	108
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Treasurer				
Robert Q. Crane	9	188	26	223
John Joseph Buckley	4	82	8	94
Louise Day Hicks	9	78	13	100
John F. Kennedy	11	138	16	165
Blanks	3	48	4	55
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Auditor				
Thomas J. Buckley	17	251	34	302
Donald Eldridge	0	1	0	1
Blanks	19	282	33	334
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Congressman				
Alexander Byron	21	213	35	269
Terrence Daniel O'Connor	11	248	25	284
Blanks	4	73	7	84
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>

Councillor				
Ernest C. Stasiun	8	127	19	154
Francis J. Lawler	12	147	23	182
Nicholas W. Mitchell	11	167	15	193
Blanks	5	93	10	108
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Senator				
Gerard F. Lane	29	415	57	501
Blanks	7	119	10	136
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Representative in General Court				
David L. Flynn	32	457	58	547
Blanks	4	77	9	90
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
Clerk of Courts				
Blanks	36	534	67	637
Register of Deeds				
Charles J. Hughes	27	403	52	482
Blanks	9	131	15	155
	<u>36</u>	<u>534</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>637</u>
County Commissioners				
John J. Franey	23	364	52	439
Arthur R. Murphy	0	16	2	18
Blanks	49	688	80	817
	<u>72</u>	<u>1068</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>1274</u>

The result of the vote was announced at 12:30 AM

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

**WARRANT FOR STATE ELECTION**

November 3, 1964

Plymouth, SS.

To John R. Dutra or either of the Constables  
of the Town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said Town, qualified to vote by law in elections, to meet at their respective polling places in said Town on Tuesday, November 3, 1964, that being the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November.

Precinct 1. North Middleboro Congregational Church, Plymouth Street.

Precinct 2. At the Armory, Elm Street.

Precinct 3. At the Fire Station, South Middleboro, Mass.

The polls to be opened in all three precincts at 6 A.M. and to remain open until 8 P.M., to bring in their ballots to the warden of their respective precinct for the following officers and questions:—

Presidential Electors: Senator in Congress: Governor: Lieutenant Governor: Attorney General: Secretary: Treasurer: Auditor: Congressman: Councillor: Senator: Representative in General Court: Clerk of Courts: Register of Deeds: County Commissioners (2).

**Question No. 1****PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION**

Do you approve of the adoption of an amendment to the constitution summarized below which was approved by the General Court in a joint session of the two branches held March 29, 1961, received 219 votes in the affirmative and 26 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 8, 1963, received 244 votes in the affirmative and 1 in the negative?

YES  
NO

**Summary**

The proposed amendment provides that the terms of office of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of the Commonwealth, Treasurer and Receiver General, Attorney General and Auditor shall be four years. Executive Councillors, Senators and Representatives shall continue to serve for two years. The four-year term for constitutional officers would become effective at the time of the November election in the year 1966.



## Question No. 2

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

Do you approve of the adoption of an amendment to the constitution summarized below which was approved by the General Court in a joint session of the two branches held July 18, 1962, received 238 votes in the affirmative and 1 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 8, 1963, received 246 votes in the affirmative and 2 in the negative?

YES  
NO

## Summary

In the event that any public office, whether elective or appointive, shall become vacant as a result of enemy attack, the proposed amendment would enable the General Court to provide for prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of such offices, and to take steps to insure continuity of government of the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions.

## Question No. 3

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

Do you approve of the adoption of an amendment to the constitution summarized below which was approved by the General Court in a joint session of the two branches held March 29, 1961, received 251 votes in the affirmative and 0 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 8, 1963, received 252 votes in the affirmative and 3 in the negative?

YES  
NO

## Summary

The proposed amendment provides that the credit of the Commonwealth may be given, loaned or pledged only by a two-thirds vote of each branch of the Legislature. In no event shall the credit of the Commonwealth be given or loaned to or for any individual, private association or corporation privately owned or managed.

## Question No. 4

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

Do you approve of the adoption of an amendment to the constitution summarized below which was approved by the General Court in a joint session of the two branches held July 18, 1962, received 220 votes in the affirmative and 24 in the negative, and in a joint session of the two branches held May 8, 1963, received 258 votes in the affirmative and 1 in the negative?

YES  
NO

## Summary

The proposed amendment authorizes both the Governor and the Executive Council to require opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court on questions of law. The present requirement that the Governor and Council agree before a question may be submitted would be annulled.

## Question No. 5

## LAW PROPOSED BY INITIATIVE PETITION

Do you approve of a law summarized below which was disapproved in the House of Representatives by a vote of 109 in the affirmative and 109 in the negative and was disapproved in the Senate by a vote of 16 in the affirmative and 20 in the negative?

YES

NO

## Summary

The proposed measure provides that henceforth appointments in the executive branch of the government shall not require the advice and consent of the Governor's Council. Exceptions to this provision include appointments to the Youth Service Board, Industrial Accident Board, Commission of the Department of Public Utilities, Parole Board and Appellate Tax Board, which appointments shall continue to require Council action. However, should the Council fail to act upon such appointments within thirty calendar days, then the person involved shall be deemed to have been lawfully appointed. Any appointment in the executive branch by an officer other than the Governor which heretofore required Council approval shall henceforth require approval by the Governor.

Removals from office shall no longer require the advice and consent of the Council, except in the case of the Youth Service Board, which removals must still receive Council approval. As in the case of appointments still requiring Council approval, such recommended removal from the Youth Service Board must be acted upon by the Council within thirty calendar days; otherwise the proposed removal shall become effective as if approval had been given. In the case of any appointment which heretofore required Council approval the Governor may, within fifteen days of the making of the appointment, remove the person appointed without cause.

The Council shall no longer be required to approve the fixing of any compensation for services rendered in the executive department. And henceforth there need be no approval by the Council of actions or agreements by executive officers, including but not limited to borrowings, and loans, investments, leases, licenses, purchases and conveyances, and contracts, and also including the promulgation of rules and regulations.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Governor shall at all times remain free to seek the advice and consent of the Council upon any matter.



## Question No. 6

## LAW SUBMITTED UPON REFERENDUM AFTER PASSAGE

Do you approve of a law summarized below, which was approved in the House of Representatives by a vote of 180 in the affirmative and 40 in the negative and was approved in the Senate by a vote of 28 in the affirmative and 5 in the negative?

YES  
NO

## Summary

Under the Act, effective as of January 1, 1964, each member of the General Court shall receive seventy-eight hundred dollars for each regular annual session, the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives shall each receive the same amount as additional compensation, and the floor leaders of each of the major political parties in the Senate and House, the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Ways and Means and the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of that committee of the House shall each receive thirty-nine hundred dollars as additional compensation to be paid as provided in the Act. After the same date the annual expense allowance is to be six hundred dollars for each member and the travel allowance is to be eight cents per mile with a stated minimum and an alternative, and a member chosen to fill a vacancy or who resigns during a session is to be entitled to per diem compensation at the rate for each regular annual session and to the allowances for travel and other expenses for the time of his membership.

It is also provided that in addition to the compensation for the 1963 annual session the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House shall be paid thirty-nine hundred dollars, the floor leaders of each major political party in the Senate and House, the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Ways and Means and Chairman and Vice-Chairman of that committee of the House, shall be paid twenty-nine hundred and twenty-five dollars and each other member shall be paid nineteen hundred and fifty dollars. Each member shall also be entitled to an additional expense allowance of two hundred dollars for the calendar year 1963 and the travel allowance shall be at the rate of eight cents per mile with a stated minimum and an alternative for the balance of the calendar year 1963.

## Question No. 7

- A. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages (whisky, rum, gin, malt beverages, wines and all other alcoholic beverages)?

YES  
NO

- B. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of wines and malt beverages (wines and beer, ale and all other malt beverages)?

YES  
NO



- C. Shall licenses be granted in this city (or town) for the sale therein of all alcoholic beverages in packages, so called, not to be drunk on the premises?

YES  
NO

All the above officers and questions to be voted for on one ballot. And you are further directed to serve this warrant by causing it to be published in the Middleboro Gazette, a newspaper published within said Town, seven days at least before the time of said meeting.

Given under our hands at Middleborough this 19th day of October 1964 A.D.

Selectmen of Middleborough

Richard A. Heleen  
Paul T. Anderson  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Robert L. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock

A true copy attest:—

JOHN R. DUTRA

Constable

**STATE ELECTION**

**November 3, 1964**

The following election officers were sworn in:

Precinct 1: Jessie A. Carver, Inez M. Chandler, Doris Thorson, Georgianna Townsend, Mildred Teeling, Mary Terwilliger, Winifred Cole, Stella R. Fickert, Bertha Holmes, Mary Donahue, Jane Bagdon, Jeanne Roberts and Elmer Bryant, Police Officer.

Precinct 2: George H. Lowe, Sr., A. Wilbur Fillmore, Mary H. Casey, Louise Cashon, Frank E. Minott, Esther Robidoux, Annie C. Healey, Lura A. Bradford, Jeannette L. Bigelow, Evelyn Dunn, Gertrude Thompson, Marjorie Cushing, Alice Sylvia, Roland L. Bradford, Celia Reimels, Phyllis Carver, Lillian Osborne, Mary Scanlon, Mildred D. Perkins, J. Anita Gill, Kathleen McGrath, Louise Borsari, Lillian Dickson, Susanne H. daCosta, Mary Guertin, Helen Gamache, Doris Cranmer, Cecelia Priest, Mary Lang, Frederick W. daCosta, Lillian Bazinet, Marcella Dunn, Lydia Maleski, Thalia Soule, Margaret Quindley, Bertha I. Dunham, Bertha Tripp, Mary L. Guidaboni, Barbara Chausse, Biba L. Hearn, Myrtis A. Jacintho, Doris Briggs, Mildred B. Horbal, Johanna Greene, Madeline Alger, Doris A. Keith and Sgt. Benjamin Mackiewicz as Police Officer.

Precinct 3: Walter S. Gillis, Rhoda Maxim, Francis Murray, Doris Warren, Ralph Tripp, Mary Grishey, Lillian B. Thomas, Eunice Krol, Euphemia Sullivan, Ruth Collins, Brenda Krystofolski and John B. Phillips, Police Officer.

The polls were open from 6 A.M. to 8 P.M.

The result of the vote was as follows:

Absentee Votes	176
Precinct 1:	467
Precinct 2:	3,956
Precinct 3:	639
Total	<u>5,234</u>

Plus 4 Presidential Preferences 5,238

	AV	Pct. 1	Pct. 2	Pct. 3	Total
President and Vice President					
Goldwater and Miller	69	197	1340	271	1877
Hass and Blomen	0	0	4	0	4
Johnson and Humphrey	101	264	2531	352	3248
Munn and Shaw	1	0	9	3	13
Blanks	5	6	72	13	96
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3956</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5238</u>
Senator in Congress					
Edward M. Kennedy	102	250	2550	357	3259
Howard Whitmore, Jr.	70	211	1325	264	1870
Lawrence Gilfedder	0	0	3	0	3
Grace F. Luder	0	0	5	2	7
Blanks	4	6	69	16	95
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Governor					
Francis X. Bellotti	65	147	1769	231	2212
John A. Volpe	105	310	2129	399	2943
Francis A. Votano	0	3	6	1	10
Guy S. Williams	0	0	3	0	3
Blanks	6	7	45	8	66
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Lieutenant Governor					
John W. Costello	60	138	1562	209	1969
Elliot L. Richardson	107	315	2242	408	3072
Edgar E. Gaudet	4	2	6	1	13
Prescott E. Grout	0	1	12	0	13
Blanks	5	11	130	21	167
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Attorney General

Edward W. Brooks	137	382	2988	517	4024
James W. Hennigan, Jr.	31	79	868	106	1084
Willy N. Hogseth	0	1	2	1	4
Howard B. Rand	0	1	4	0	5
Blanks	8	4	90	15	117
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Secretary

Kevin H. White	81	223	2391	332	3027
Wallace B. Crawford	35	227	1365	279	1956
Fred M. Ingersoll	0	1	7	1	9
Julia B. Kohler	0	0	19	0	19
Frederick W. Underhill	0	0	1	0	1
Blanks	10	16	169	27	222
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Treasurer

Robert Q. Crane	69	181	1983	260	2493
Robert C. Hahn	97	270	1735	339	2441
Warren C. Carberg	0	0	7	2	9
Arne A. Sortell	0	1	12	1	14
Blanks	10	15	215	37	277
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Auditor

Thaddeus Buczko	58	156	1690	218	2122
Elwynn J. Miller	103	286	1964	375	2728
John Charles Hedges	0	3	12	2	17
Ethelbert L. Nevens	0	3	12	3	18
Blanks	15	19	274	41	349
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Congressman

Hastings Keith	132	321	2502	419	3374
Alexander Byron	34	140	1344	206	1724
James V. Thomas	0	0	1	1	2
Blanks	10	6	105	13	134
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Councillor

Chris Byron	111	303	2228	420	3062
Nicholas W. Mitchell	57	146	1478	190	1871
Blanks	8	18	246	29	301
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Senator

Gerard F. Lane	62	150	1675	219	2106
William D. Weeks	108	303	2055	386	2852
Blanks	6	14	222	34	276
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>



## Representative in General Court

David L. Flynn	61	196	1921	242	2420
Richard A. Heleen	111	262	1932	386	2691
Irving Murphy	0	0	5	0	5
Blanks	4	9	94	11	118
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Clerk of Courts

Robert F. Prince	152	387	3028	520	4087
Allan Hale	1	0	0	0	1
Blanks	23	80	924	119	1146
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Register of Deeds

Richard W. Holm	112	296	2086	387	2881
Charles J. Hughes	53	146	1586	206	1991
Blanks	11	25	280	46	362
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## County Commissioners

Norman G. MacDonald	115	278	2164	387	2944
John J. Franey	50	139	1455	204	1848
Francis P. Murphy	83	229	1624	292	2228
Blanks	104	288	2661	395	3448
	<u>352</u>	<u>934</u>	<u>7904</u>	<u>1278</u>	<u>10468</u>

## Question #1

Yes	119	267	2357	372	3115
No	31	135	836	153	1155
Blanks	26	65	759	114	964
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Question #2

Yes	148	326	2867	437	3778
No	6	53	290	75	424
Blanks	22	88	795	127	1032
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Question #3

Yes	130	290	2470	371	3261
No	14	78	556	111	759
Blanks	32	99	926	157	1214
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

## Question #4

Yes	133	295	2614	372	3414
No	11	64	389	112	576
Blanks	32	108	949	155	1244
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

Question #5					
Yes	67	206	1844	237	2354
No	71	163	1141	220	1595
Blanks	38	98	967	182	1285
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Question #6					
Yes	65	113	1058	178	1414
No	75	250	1888	301	2514
Blanks	36	104	1006	160	1306
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Question #7A					
Yes	114	299	2629	393	3435
No	39	113	813	164	1129
Blanks	23	55	510	82	670
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Question #7B					
Yes	109	296	2561	373	3339
No	38	104	745	141	1028
Blanks	29	67	646	125	867
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>
Question #7C					
Yes	113	306	2711	394	3524
No	37	100	661	135	933
Blanks	26	61	580	110	777
	<u>176</u>	<u>467</u>	<u>3952</u>	<u>639</u>	<u>5234</u>

The result of the vote was announced at 8:30 A.M. on November 4th.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

Middleboro, Mass.

November 17, 1964

6:30 P.M.

### RECOUNT FOR COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

The group was called to order at 6:30 P.M. by Lawrence Carver, Chairman, Board of Registrars, with instructions as to the method of procedure.

The work was carried on by the Board of Registrars, Lawrence Carver, Delena Gove, Melvin G. Thomas, Waldo S. Thomas assisted by Doris Briggs, Phyllis Carver, Jessie Carver, Mary Falcetano, Donald R. Eldridge, Elizabeth O. Gammons and Eleanor Newton.

Candidates were represented by Counsel and Observers.

The result of recount was as follows:

	Pct. 2	Pct. 1	Pct. 3	Absentee	Total
Norman G. MacDonald	2147	277	374	115	2913
John J. Franey	1459	138	197	46	1840
Francis P. Murphy	1633	228	283	83	2227
Blanks	2665	291	400	108	3464
	<u>7904</u>	<u>934</u>	<u>1254</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>10444</u>

The result of recount was announced at 9:15 P.M.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

Middleboro, Mass.

November 23, 1964

#### WARRANT FOR SPECIAL TOWN MEETING

Plymouth, SS

To John R. Dutra or either of the constables of the town of Middleborough:

Greetings:

In the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts you are hereby required to notify and warn all the inhabitants of said town, qualified to vote in town affairs, to meet in the town hall on Monday, December 7, 1964 at 7:30 P.M. to act on the following articles.

Article 1: To see if the town will vote to appropriate and raise by transfer from Free Cash in the Treasury, a sum of money for the Veterans Benefits Dept. and act thereon.

Article 2: To see if the town will vote to appropriate and raise by transfer from Free Cash in the Treasury, a sum of money for the Reserve Fund, and act thereon.



Given under our hands at Middleborough, this 23rd day of November, 1964 A.D.

Richard A. Heleen  
Robert L. Anderson  
Anders Martenson, Jr.  
Paul T. Anderson  
Robert E. Hallock

Board of Selectmen

Plymouth, SS

Pursuant to the instructions contained in the above Warrant, I have notified and warned all the inhabitants of said Town of Middleborough, qualified to vote as expressed in said Warrant, to meet at the time and place for the purpose specified by causing an attested copy of the same to be published in the Middleborough Gazette on the 25th day of November, 1964, that date being more than seven days before the time hereby specified for said meeting.

JOHN DUTRA

Constable

December 7, 1964 7:30 P.M.

#### **SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

Meeting was called to order at 8 P.M.

Delay was caused by lack of a quorum.

Voted to adjourn to next Monday evening at 7:30 due to lack of quorum.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

#### **ADJOURNED SPECIAL TOWN MEETING**

December 14, 1964 7:30 P.M.

Meeting was called to order at 8 P.M.

Delay was caused by lack of quorum.

Voted to adjourn without date.

Signed

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

## TOWN CLERK'S FINANCIAL REPORT 1964

### Dog Licenses

Males, 474 @ \$2.00	\$948.00	
Females, 66 @ \$5.00	330.00	
Spayed Females, 262 @ \$2.00	524.00	
Kennels, 1 @ \$50.00	50.00	
Kennels, 30 @ \$10.00	300.00	
Kennels, 2 @ \$25.00	50.00	
Duplicates, 41 @ 10¢	4.10	
Transfers, 2 @ 25¢	.50	
<hr/>		
Total		\$2,206.60
	Portion due County	\$1,990.50
	Portion due Town	216.10

### Fish and Game Licenses

Resident Citizen Fishing, 306 @ \$4.25	\$1,300.50	
Resident Citizen Hunting, 358 @ \$4.25	1,521.50	
Resident Citizen Sporting, 180 @ \$7.25	1,305.00	
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing, 64 @ \$2.25	144.00	
Resident Citizen Female Fishing, 38 @ \$3.25	123.50	
Resident Citizen Minor Trapping, 2 @ \$2.25	4.50	
Resident Citizen Trapping, 18 @ \$7.75	139.50	
Special Non-Resident Fishing, 2 @ \$4.25	8.50	
Non-Resident Citizen Fishing, 2 @ \$8.75	17.50	
Non-Resident Citizen Hunting, 1 @ \$15.25	15.25	
Duplicates, 14 @ 50¢	7.00	
Archery Stamps, 15 @ \$1.10	16.50	
<hr/>		
Total		\$4,603.25
	Paid to Treasurer	244.25
	Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game	4,359.00

### Departmental Receipts

Licenses and Permits	10,449.00	
Recording Mortgages and Locations	2,429.00	
Miscellaneous	1,041.00	
<hr/>		
Total		\$13,919.00
Grand Total		\$20,728.85
Payment to Town Treasurer	\$16,369.85	
Payments to Fisheries and Game	4,359.00	
<hr/>		
	\$20,728.85	

Respectfully submitted,

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk

## Vital Statistics

### BIRTHS RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH IN 1964

1964	Names	Names of Parents
January		
2	Michelle Linda Duarte	Robert Henry, and Linda Lou Richards
3	Michael Calvin Cohn	Calvin H., and Dorothy L. Goodman
4	Matthew Leigh Tinkham	Sumner F., and Charlene G. Powell
7	Elizabeth Jeanne Smalley	Edwin, and Patricia A. Gotham
8	David Lloyd Thomas	Lloyd J., and Carol M. Roulias
8	Ruth Ann Moffatt	Warren R., and Fay A. Holmgren
10	Robert Karl McNeil	Robert J., and Constance H. Cobbett
12	Charles Arthur Hagberg, Jr.	Charles A., and Lorraine R. Hansbury
13	George Philip Brown	Robert H., and Viola E. Chase
13	Dana Jay Maxim	Hosea F., and Irene O. Banta
13	Paul Henry Silvia	Henry A., and Glenna L. Chase
16	Baby Boy DeMoranville	Abraham J., and Harriet E. Housman
17	James Michael Anderson	Gerald R., and Irene L. Morrison
17	Martha Jane Hunt	David R., and Marion L. Johnson
18	Tracy Ann Marzelli	William, and Judith Costa
20	Suzanne Marie Dube	Albert B., and Margaret L. Ghiberti
22	Laurie Ann Howe	Gerald W., and Patricia A. Braley
22	Ann Marie Kimball	Thomas C., and Maria H. McKinney
26	Timothy Robert Mortimer	Robert G., and Norine Houlihan
26	Baby Girl Bent	Harold E., and Annette D. Chenard
27	Andrew Tecumseh Wilson	Leo, and Nakomis M. Haynes
30	Jeffrey Dana Murch	Richard G., and Shirley A. Hastings
31	Mark Steven Young	John G., and Doris J. Garceau
February		
2	Virginia Lee Plunkett	George W., and Virginia Santos
2	Edward Donald Kraus	Edward E., and Joan P. Malaney
4	Scott David Sukeforth	Lyle B., and Barbara J. MacNeill
4	Brenda Lee Wilcox	Ronald L., and Lorraine B. Gomes
5	Tracey Renee Arnold	John F., and Rebecca B. Evans
5	John Michael Mullens	James R., and Joyce E. Carter
7	Carol Lynne Begin	Jon E., and Marie E. Matarazzo
8	Warren Andrew Small	Lawrence, and Martha E. Edens
9	Marjorie Ruth Jackson	Stephen F., and Laurentina M. Medas
9	Deborah Lee Cousins	Fred E., and Emily Bates
12	Robert Russell Harper	Robert C., and Doris E. Wagner
13	James Albert Parker	David N., and Sandra I. Look
13	Louis James Fortin	Raymond J., and Jeanne L. Langlois
14	Mark Andrew Coelho	Arnold M., and Dorothy L. Wall



1964	Names	Names of Parents
18	Lisa Frances West	James E., and Barbara F. Dubord
20	John William Creney	Francis J., and Maureen C. Kelly
21	Wendy Quigley	John F., and Gloria F. Mattson
22	Laurie Ann Lucas	Robert, and Norma Long
22	Wendy Ann Garvey	William E., Jr., and Bryn E. Williams
24	David Gary Lavalley	Henry L., and Ethel A. Dascoulias
25	Lisa Ann Goodnow	Chester L., and Mary T. Amorin
25	Robert Otto Jacobson	Carl E., and Paulette J. Britten
25	Earl Garceau	George, and Gertrude Beierodoerfer
25	Tracy Rae Benson	Raymond W., and Arleen E. Tibbetts
26	Heidi Joy Belmont	Robert S., and Donna E. St. Peter
27	Mark Roland Tinkham	Henry, and Ann G. Baird
28	Tamy Jean Jennings	Lee W., and Sandra M. Parker
29	Marc Arthur Burnham	Harold R., and Constance I. Meack
29	Gina Marie Millette	George A., and Brenda J. Bernier
March		
2	Herbert Harvey Thomas, IV	Herbert H., and Elsie A. Thomas
4	Jodiann Marie Forbes	George D., and Frances E. Serra
4	Kevin Scott Frazier	Robert A., and Elizabeth A. Soares
4	Kevin Flynn	Michael P., and Wanita A. Brier
4	Kristen Jean Miller	Gordon W., and Patricia L. Carmichael
5	Linda Marie Lemmo	David C., and Michele M. O'Brien
7	Linda Mary Boileau	Louis P., and Roberta Archibald
8	Steven Douglas Beard	James M., and Hazel D. Deane
10	Ronald Vincent Chase, Jr.	Ronald V., and Marjorie A. Eaton
11	Joanne Jean Jenkins	John J., and Mary E. McCrudden
12	Robert Michael Desrosiers	Robert E., and Alice C. Hearn
12	Laurie Ann Langton	Gary W., and Linda G. Rugg
12	Barbara Catherine Sherman	William E., and Cecelia C. Nepini
12	John Louis Revil, IV	John L., III, and Joanne V. Woloszyn
12	Cheryl Ann Revil	John L., III, and Joanne V. Woloszyn
13	Donald Patrick Finnigan	Robert O., and Deborah J. MacNeill
17	Kevin Patrick Holland	Larry D., and Carolyn J. Eaton
18	Marcia Ann DeMoranville	Robert E., and Lois E. Malaguti
19	Gregory Troy Gagnon	James L., and Christine J. Crosby
20	Francis James Silvia, Jr.	Francis J., and Deborah A. Horton
20	Cheryle Ann Reynolds	Eli W., and Georgia A. Goodreau
21	Katherine Bartlett	Gene, and Dorothy J. DeMoura
21	Yvette Marie DesRosiers	Napolean J., and Carolyn Blouin
21	Brian Alan Churchill	Kenneth, and Margaret A. Santos
22	Ronald Joseph Davis	James A., and Ann L. Drysgola
23	Kathy Ann Levesque	Robert A., and Ruthann M. Flynn
24	Robert Alan Woodsworth	Robert F., and Joan Hansen
24	Kathleen Ann Wood	Milton D., and Mary A. Cash
25	Scott Jeffrey Reynolds	James I., and Nancy L. Perry
26	Charles Albert Gardner, Jr.	Charles A., and Catherine N. McQuiggan
26	Anthony Florence	Anthony F., and Phyllis A. Beckley
	D'Angelo, III	William G., and Angela M. Montagano
26	David Albert Rossini	Gerard A., and Rita J. Ellis
27	Lauri Anne Maxim	

1964	Names	Names of Parents
30	Evelyn Ann Little	Perry E., and Anna-Maria Mildner
31	Kelly Jean Nelson	James E., and Margaret E. LeTourneau
April		
1	Patrick Jeffery Masse	Jean R., and Jane E. Zylinski
1	John Joseph Bernier	Arthur J., and Diane F. Reagan
2	Janet Lee Estey	Robert N., and Margaret G. Hogan
3	Michele Marie Ponsart	Robert E., and Barbara L. Johnson
3	Jo Ann Leiga Eaton	Arthur N., and Florine N. Skaradoski
3	Donna Jean Finch	Alvin C., and Mildred R. Kugis
5	Bernard Wilfred Letourneau, Jr.	Bernard W., and Anna M. Fontaine
7	Timothy James Waterman	Ronald J., and Valerie J. Goodwin
8	Carmel Ann Wright	Lawrence H., and Edith A. McManus
9	Francis John Bettencourt	Francis, and Marion Roza
11	Frederick Scott Teceno	Frederick M., and Marilyn E. Chase
13	Alzeda Louise Carvalho	Daniel, and Claire H. Chabot
13	Catherine Diane Gerrior	Leo J., and Mary J. Soucie
13	Steven Lewis Mondeau	Richard L., and Esther B. Alger
14	David Alan Correia	Walter W., and Maria F. DaLuz
14	David James Maddigan, Jr.	David J., and Rosalind A. Hollis
15	Peter Arthur Bernier	Barry E., and Linda E. Guidoboni
17	Kevin Scott Parker	Louis D., and Joyce Nickerson
18	Linda Louise Gilfoy	John T., and Constance A. Nickerson
18	Jacqueline Barbara Lakey	Robert W., and Carol D. Tanguay
21	Stacey Clark Millier	Andrew F., and Stephanie R. Simones
22	Richard Thomas Camandona, Jr.	Richard T., and Evelyn F. Santos
23	Jody-Ann Butler	Robert A., and Sandra A. Standish
23	Kenneth Bernard Millett	George B., and Joyce L. Jackson
23	Christine Mary Fuller	Arnold D., and Carolyn L. Eldridge
25	Georgene Ellen Leighton	George E., and Abbie E. Kimball
28	Gregory Richard Mills	Richard E., and Ann S. Hemmingson
30	Ann Siobhan Donegan	Patrick J., and Margaret M. Catt
May		
1	David Francis Reynolds, Jr.	David F., and Joanne V. Savasta
2	Baby Girl Gomes	John, and Janice A. Silva
4	Lynne Marie Willis	Robert L., and Patricia A. Gillis
4	Robert Swift Atkins	Harold A., and Margaret E. Clark
7	Preston Travis Hardy	John B., and Janice E. Mignault
7	James Everett Conant	Charles A., and Ruth E. Southworth
8	James Everett Briggs	Eugene E., and Kathleen McCarthy
8	Barton Kenneth Gundersen	Barton U., and Lucy C. Warren
11	Donna Lynn Brule	Ronald L., and Janice A. Stulpin
11	David Russell Tripp	George R., and Barbara I. Standish
13	Lisa Elaine Miller	Benjamin F., and Beatrice R. Adams
13	Thomas Joseph Hayes	Thomas J., and Darlene J. Whitaker
15	Michael Edward Bearse	Alfred E., and Ellen L. Olson
15	Amy Jean Pierce	Raymond G., and Janet A. Caron
16	Sandra Louise Mann	Robert J., and Marion H. Linton



1964	Names	Names of Parents
16	Gary Wainwright	Richard B., and Theresa L. Juliano
19	Sean Herbert Murray	Francis J., and Jean T. Sargent
21	Elaine Marie Jones	George A., and Elaine E. Wilson
21	Patricia Lynn Jefferson	Robert M., and Florence J. Pittsley
22	Frederick William Horsman, Jr.	Frederick W., and Barbara A. Keene
22	John Warren Rea, Jr.	John W., and Dianne C. Szela
24	Thomas Francis Mullen, Jr.	Thomas F., and Regina C. Marquis
24	Donna Jean Morales	Fulgencio, and Rose K. Frizado
25	Carolina Cunningham	Brian, and Rose M. Fowler
26	Kim Marie Houlihan	Gerald F., and Arline A. Hayes
26	Mark Louis Ambrose	Hobart L., and Mary E. Thomas
28	Paul Stewart Warrensford	Harry B., and Barbara A. Mignault
29	Roxanne Lucinda Makein	Robert J., and Jane M. Treat
29	Kathryn Ann Davis	Alan H., and Ann Wilder
29	Brenda Lee Hill	Roger P., and Anita L. Royer
29	Sherry Ann Ferreira	Manuel L., and Maria F. Pacheco
29	Robert Loren Littlefield	Loren M., and Jeannette H. Forcier
31	Beth Ann Teceno	Robert C., and Dorothy M. Lee
31	Joseph Caleb Jennings, Jr.	Joseph C., and Carole A. Vickery
31	William Arthur Dill, Jr.	William A., and Catherine E. Medas
June		
1	Deborah Anne Gayoski	Thomas, and Dorothy G. Burnett
2	Paula Jean Thomas	Edward A., and Viola M. Ducas
3	Jonathan Wilkie Smith	Alan B., and Joan K. Wilkie
4	Nils Jonathan Kunces	Joseph C., and Rose M. Swanson
7	Elaine Marie Wambolt	Charles W., and Doreen J. Grose
7	Frederick Henry Bohning, IV	Frederick H., and Anna M. McDonald
7	William John O'Brien, III	William J., and Mary C. Benea
8	Daniel Warren Jones, Jr.	Daniel W., and Brenda J. Bennett
8	Karen Ann Kelly	William H., and Joan E. Saccocia
9	Julie Ann Dunham	Robert B., and Lorraine A. Malenfant
9	Catherine Mary Souza	James F., and Jane A. Germaine
9	Joseph Peak	Stuart T., Jr., and Suzanne Briggs
11	Donald Andrew Quindley	Andrew W., and Patricia A. Dwyer
13	Christopher Scott Gailfoil	Robert R., and Anne Daffin
14	Dianne Marie Henault	Alfred C., and Evelyn M. Frazier
14	Philip Luis Nieves	Luis F., and Lina M. Bennett
15	Ellery James Deane	John M., and Rhoda E. Anderson
17	Curtis Sherman Hardy, IV	Curtis S., and Sandra L. Gayoski
20	Lydia Bettencourt	Charles S., and Jan A. Fuller
20	Teresa Ann Carriero	Kenneth, and Cynthia Jacobs
21	Brenda Jean Robbins	Gordon E., and Bernice M. LaPrade
22	Karl Francis Ballou	Alvah F., and Frances C. Lavallee
22	Christopher Thomas Bridgwood	David A., and Eleanor M. Finnegan
23	Douglas Wayne Surette	George F., and Althea L. Martin
23	Deborah Lee Johns	Thomas R., and Sheila M. Sherman
23	Ross Perry Greco	Michael P., and Maria M. Ross
25	Allyson Robin Bradford	John C., and Daphne L. Spurrell
25	Daniel Roy Kayajan	Charles, and Patricia A. Sullivan
26	Waldo Nathan Roby, Jr.	Waldo N., and Mildred J. Seabolt
27	Daniel Leonard Burns, Jr.	Daniel L., and Ann M. Forcier



1964	Names	Names of Parents
28	Deidre Lynne Gates	David L., and Joanne B. Baldwin
28	Theresa Machado	George, and Gail P. Nichols
30	Mark Joseph Mendes	Matthew J., and Mary I. Silva
July		
1	David Alan Wagman	Ronald L., and Gail P. Maculewicz
1	Florence Mary Tripp	John L., and Jacqueline A. Ouellette
2	Brian Scott Perry	John D., and Janet L. Pierce
5	Dawn Marie Boothman	Fred, and Beverly Burrell
5	Lisa Jean Kennedy	John F., and Jeanette A. Mola
6	Stephen Paul Forcier	Wilfred J., and Judith F. Wright
6	Daphne Ann Nourse	Donald H., and Mary A. Nichols
6	Bernard Stephen Wilbur	Wayne C., and Joyce A. Plaskawiski
6	Jon Michael Perkins	Albert S., and Sheila D. Plissey
7	Lynn Marilyn Cooper	Paul W., and Carol A. Taber
7	Sharyn Joy Ezell	William F., and Joyce K. Neilson
7	Mark Alan Parker	Warren W., and Joan E. Proctor
8	Shari Ann Waite	Donald G., and Mary L. Pert
9	Pamela Lorraine Bowman	Eugene V., and Marion R. Mitchell
9	Robert Patrick McGuirk	Leo J., and Ellen C. McNulty
9	Douglas Gregory Denson	Robert E., and Gail F. Savery
11	Douglas James Dellarocco	Donald, and Elaine L. Tanguay
11	Jay Harold Bonnar	James M., III and Deanne E. Donner
12	Corinne Diane Shing	William P., and Carol D. Washburn
13	Cheryl Ann Cordeiro	James H., and Diane H. Wrightington
13	Robin Ann Duell	Donald H., and Kathleen A. Thompson
15	Andrew Pratt Murphy	Robert B., and Lois E. Harrington
18	Cheryl Marie Allen	Robert W., and Rita M. Roberts
19	Laurie Elizabeth Teague	Kenneth T., and Alice M. Reynolds
19	Mary Margaret Teague	Kenneth T., and Alice M. Reynolds
19	Roland Alfred Ruprecht, Jr.	Roland A., and Mary Bettencourt
21	Shawn Preston Brier	Louis, and Joan Caramanica
22	Deidre Rae Furlan	Frank J., and Cheryl L. Hite
22	Karen Elizabeth Rose	James S., and Janis E. Pike
23	Christine Marie Robbins	Glenn A., and Eleanor L. Heikkila
24	Mark John Maloof	James G., and Mae E. Andrews
24	Katherine Ann Richmond	Clifton C., and Sandra L. Davis
25	Joseph Scott DeMoranville	Aaron, and Marilyn L. Howard
26	Heidi Jean Marshall	Gene A., and Donna L. Pierce
27	Mary Ellen Foley	James Bernard, Jr., and Mary Ellen Moroney
30	Andrew John Murdoch	Bruce O., and Virginia C. Clark
August		
1	David Mark Chase	Dean M., and Jocelyn I. Ritscher
1	Melody Anne Cannon	Lawrence A., and Anne D. Greely
2	Wayne Allan Roza	Joseph L., and Marion A. Irving
2	Wanetta Ann Roza	Joseph L., and Marion A. Irving
2	Robin Louise Bickford	Ross C., and Joanne D. Packer
2	Ronald Antone Freitas	Ronald A., and Marsha Ellen Estrella
2	Gary David Deneault	George W., and Joanne Marie Ward
4	Leonard Augustus Shove, II	Leonard A., and Kathleen S. Dubord
6	Tracy Lee Amaral	Gilberto R. C., and Sandra M. Hayes

1964	Names	Names of Parents
7	David Carl Borofski	Carl W., and Natalie R. O'Brien
9	John Scott Sylvia	Charles F., Jr., and Bernice L. Cornell
10	Linda Edna Westgate	Harold B., and Doris M. Teed
11	Charles Douglas Ogburn	Jon A., and Joan L. Thomas
12	Amanda Jean Holden	Walter M., Jr., and Jeanne A. Goodreau
12	Peter Andrew Gross	Alfred J., and Elizabeth A. Webber
14	Robert Bruce Silva	Bruce C., and Sylvia M. Copeland
14	Richard Michael Silva	Bruce C., and Sylvia M. Copeland
14	John Edward Cadorette	James W., and JoAnne Powers
14	Lynn Anne Jennings	Gerald D., and Elizabeth A. Prescott
16	Michael Joseph Frazier	Ernest J., and Joanne E. Burr
16	Leonard Sterling Teceno, Jr.	Leonard S., and Virginia M. Scanlon
18	Rochelle Anne LaForest	Rene J., and Marjorie J. Judge
20	Richard Edward Williams	Richard E., and Mary E. Lanagan
20	David William Mason	Robert F., and Ardelle L. Magwood
22	Denise Annette Lambert	Donald P., and Cecile M. Desrochers
22	Steven Alan Buttermore	Richard L., and Sandra A. Copeland
22	Scott Alan Ventura	Robert J., and Ann M. Freidenfeld
23	Cheryl Ann Brown	Paul A., and Valerie M. Harrington
24	Diana Lynn Holmgren	Herbert D., Jr., and Claire S. Wright
24	Thomas Edmund Einstein	Joseph V., Jr., and Mary Jane McManus
25	Thomas Allan Reimels	John W., and Patricia Ann Hopkins
25	William Ernest Bell, Jr.	William E., Sr., and Harriet F. Hopkins
25	Sherry Lynn Johnson	Harvey D., and Patricia S. Quelle
26	Monica Ann Begin	Edward H., and Natalie M. Scibilia
26	Melissa Jane Robbins	Edward A., Jr., and Jane L. Thayer
27	Manuel Joseph Rose	Manuel S., and Yvette L. Varella
29	Kevin Laurence Gabrey	Frank L., and Anne Westling
29	Robert Andrew Tanguay	Richard J., and Linda A. Levy
30	Victoria Lee Howard	Rodney G., and Susanne Sterling

## September

2	John Joseph Lynch	John K., and Edelweiss L. Gardner
3	Beth Lorraine Reynolds	Edward W., and Gail L. Evans
3	Tom Dean Reynolds	Edward W., and Gail L. Evans
6	Robin Lynn Barnett	Robert W., and Karol Ann Robbins
7	Ricky Edwards Guimond	Lawrence O., and Virginia E. Braley
7	Kurtis Allen Collett	Wilbur A., and Florence C. Chamberlain
8	Julie Ann Silva	John P., and Janice L. Varella
8	John Pina Silva, Jr.	John P., and Janice L. Varella
8	Susan Patricia Smith	Robert, and Carol A. Viera
10	Michael Blaine Ulrey	Donald B., and Diane J. Jesse
10	Bethany Anne Wilbur	Robert J., Jr., and Nancy J. Burns
12	Raymond Henry Bumpus	James W., and Muriel E. Ellis
12	Victoria Ann Berry	Bernard M., and Kathleen Jasperson
12	Steven Brian Trauterman	William O., and Sandra P. Grant
17	Susan Elizabeth Herman	Robert A., and Georgia M. Tingley
17	Cindy Ellen Burnham	Lloyd R., and Dolores I. Westgate
19	William John Chesk	William G., Jr., and Patricia A. Rogers



1964	Names	Names of Parents
22	Paul Richard Oliveira	Louis, and Jean Rose Perry
23	James Robert Nice	Roger L., and Karen E. Davis
23	Sheila Elizabeth O'Leary	Christopher J., Jr., and Madeline F. Leary
23	Joan Winifred Pittsley	Walter B., and Gladys L. Gilbert
24	Peter Crowninshield Perkins	David F., and Rosemary M. Sweeney
24	Linda Elizabeth Graney	Charles T., Jr., and Helen E. Moore
28	Paul Sidney Cady	Robert G., and Carolyn J. MacMasters
28	Matthew Todd Guilford	Byron F., and Beverly A. Beckman
28	Robert Patrick Rice	John E., and Shirley M. Kizer
28	Douglas John Caron	William L., and Janice L. Perkins
29	Jeffrey Scott Silva	Joseph A., and Joan M. Carter
29	Kathy Marie Pittsley	Floyd F., and Ruth A. Haskins
29	Janice Marjorie Meleo	Albert J., and Marjorie A. Howes
30	Tara Bridget Maher	William O., and Linda Sturtevant

## October

3	Vickie Lea Bernabeo	Victor D., and Donna J. Vaughn
4	Daniel Joseph Fanjoy	Donald R., and Jo Ann Olson
5	Michael Alan Dunham	Ronald R., and Lillian C. DesRosiers
6	Lynn Marie MacDonald	Gerald E., and Elizabeth C. Weston
7	Edward Charles Smith	Charles C., III, and Elsie J. Gomes
9	Daniel Michael Lavine	Daniel J., and Nancy A. Francisco
9	Dolores Marie Machado	Ronald R., and Delores M. Cruz
11	Stacy Whelton Martikke	Kevin J., and Joyce M. Beauregard
12	Sara-Jo Mary Coggeshall	Leland W., and Cynthia Bettencourt
12	Jennifer Martin Lynde	John B., and Barbara A. Martin
13	Diane Jean Adams	George E., III, and Helen C. Gilbert
13	John Leander Greely	William J., and Viola Showers
14	Karen Jane Washburn	Warren B., Jr., and Jean F. Estes
15	Randall Bruce Gould	Melvin, and Helen Fish
18	Andrew Claude McGuire	John C., and Lenora H. Dyer
23	Timothy DeFino	Salvatore, and Mary R. Spinazzolo
23	Scott Harold Turney	Eugene T., and Jeanne E. Perkins
24	Cindy Lee Reed	Daniel L., and Dorothy M. Ray
26	Jimmy Michael Authier	Richard J., and Beverly J. Kellogg
27	Saundra Lee Roberts	Kenneth A., and Lorraine S. Goodnow
27	Daniel Mark Maksy	Bruce A., and Barbara C. Lamminmaki
30	Peter James Morales	Placido M. S., and Pauline J. Denham
30	Paul Lucas Morales	Placido M. S., and Pauline J. Denham
31	William Henry Enos, Jr.	William H., Sr., and Druscilla L. Palmer
31	Michael James Longworth	James W., and Carol Gerrior

## November

2	Gail Lorraine Reynolds	Stephen F., and Barbara E. Hebert
2	Rita Louise Bosse	John A., and June E. Kyller
4	Christopher Wayne Deane	Stanley R., and Eva E. Mignault
5	David Andrew Nault	George A., and Donna L. Erickson
5	David Andrew King	William D., and Patty Ann Abel
6	Edward Alan McMullen	Edward C., and Jean I. Hollis



1964	Names	Names of Parents
7	Dale Leslie Hayes	Knowlton J., and Edith M. Eccles
9	Michael Robert Green	Fred S., and Joyce A. Towne
9	Kimberly Lynn Kennedy	Owen R., and Nancy L. Wright
9	Wanda Lee Pittsley	Laurence H., and Leora M. Haskins
10	Christina Marie Preti	David J., and Sarah M. Tranmer
11	Paul Solomon LeVesque, Jr.	Paul S., and Janice M. Gomes
14	Kelley Ann Donahue	Daniel P., and Avis M. Conquest
14	Brenda Lee Hayden	Norman C., and Yoshiko Obayashi
15	Robert Francis Leconte	Robert A., and Alma C. Doolin
16	Thomas William Adams	Ronald D., and Laura E. Smith
17	Barbara Ann Freidenfeld	Fred W., and Joanne M. Liepis
20	Wendy Jane Mello	Richard E., and Annette L. Reed
21	William Edward Furlan	Robert B., Sr., and Arlene Burke
December		
1	Baby Girl Maxim	Ronald B., and Carol M. Hopkins
2	Michael Shawn Sylvia	Karl N., and Mary E. Amaral
3	Steven James Howard	Bruce G., and Grace M. Bernabeo
3	Darren Sumner Caswell	Dale S., and Elaine C. Freitas
3	Thomas Bernard Sharland	George T., and Rosemary C. Devine
6	Mark Alan Barboza	Manuel A., Jr., and Patricia A. Pina
7	Nancy Jane MacAllister	Joseph W., and Marilyn R. Shurtleff
7	Victoria Ann Murdoch	Brian K., and Virginia M. Gould
8	Joseph Edward Donlon	John A., and Joyce D. Westgate
8	Dawn Jean Goble	Peter A., and Llewella E. Vickery
8	Catherine Alice Connolly	Philip, and Annette Aline Boutin
9	Patti Lee Mason	Robert L., and Elsie Bartlett
9	Denise Kathryn Demers	Ronald E., and Constance A. Smith
11	Therese Maureen Eaton	William T., and Patricia A. Loveday
11	Stephen Alan Newcomb	Arthur F., and Joan E. Norris
11	Joseph Robert Vaughn, Jr.	Joseph R., and Carol A. Pierce
11	Nancy Anne Malcolm	Paul E., and Betty W. Hanning
12	Kimberly Anne DeCaro	James M., and Rochelle Matheson
14	William Aubrey Brier	William C., and Edith R. Braley
15	Jacqueline Fitzpatrick	Edward P., Jr., and Phyllis A. Cioni
16	Raymond Wilson Lovell	Copley S., and Betty J. Helmholtz
16	Joseph Domingo Andrade, Jr.	Joseph D., and Cheryl Barrows
17	Tracey Marie Borden	Leroy E., and Nancy Jean Bowman
18	Christopher George Clark	George E., and Judith A. Maranville
21	Melody Lynn Hadsell	Donald E., and Elaine D. Andrews
21	Clinton Lewis Norton	Clinton L., and Barbara A. Kirkman
24	Timothy Neil Thompson	Frank E., and Shirley A. MacNeill
24	Robin Cavacco	Robert J., and Virginia I. Reimels
28	James David St. Pierre	Reginald C., and Carol A. Briggs
28	Theodore Francis Silva	Robert H., and Lillian Marie Messier
28	Vicky Lee Saunders	Henry, and Dolores Brier
29	Christine Margaret Geary	Robert J., and Margaret E. Gray
29	John Edward Marzelli	William A., and Judith L. Costa
29	Joseph Jay Leo	Frank R., and Karol L. Bernier
30	Leonard Allen Faulkner, Jr.	Leonard A., and Cathryn A. Parry
30	Donald Scott Thomas	Lloyd J., Jr., and Carol M. Roulias
30	Brett Richard Nelson	Richard E., and Judith A. Mackiewicz
31	Tracey Ann Matheson	Richard B., and Elizabeth A. Hatch

## MARRIAGES RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH IN 1964

<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
January		
4	John Vincent Franz Lillian Margaret LoConte	Bridgewater Middleboro
10	Charles S. Bettencourt Jan Fuller	Middleboro Middleboro
10	Albert L. LeBarnes, Jr. Linda Ann Smith	Middleboro Plymouth
10	Walter S. Chase Evelyn R. Farrell	Middleboro Bridgewater
17	Gordon E. Robbins Bernice Mae LaPrado	Middleboro Bridgewater
24	John Franklin Arnold Rebecca Belle Evans	Uhruchsville, Ohio Middleboro
25	Howard Earle St. George Gloria Jean Merrill	Bridgewater Middleboro
25	Kenneth Carriero Cynthia Marie Jacobs	Middleboro Brockton
25	Charles William Angers Doris Elizabeth (Hill) Brown	Lakeville Lakeville
26	William Poo Shing Carol Diane Washburn	Lakeville Lakeville
February		
2	Anthony Francis Freitas, Jr. Jean May Baker	Middleboro Halifax
8	Stephen Dexter Dinsmore Maureen Elaine Sullivan	Middleboro Somerville
22	Dennis Wayne Butler Judith Lee Nourse	Middleboro Middleboro
22	Donald Nelson Richards Dorothy Leitos	Lakeville Middleboro
22	David Frank Mendes Carol Ann Simas	Taunton Middleboro
22	Eugene Athus Peabody Gladys E. (Griswold) Hudon	Middleboro Middleboro
28	Anibal Gomes Beatrice J. (Dufresne) Stevens	Middleboro Smithfield, R. I.
29	Roland Alfred Ruprecht Mary Evelyn Bettencourt	Middleboro Rehoboth
29	Lorenzo Lewis Rusconi Henrietta R. St. Laurent	Taunton Middleboro
March		
1	Elijah Ames Grace Isabel Lacombe	Dighton Middleboro
13	Carlton Theodore Vachon Maxie Pauline Gibson	Middleboro Middleboro



<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
14	George A. Orrall Anna C. Wilbur	Lakeville Middleboro
16	Henry L. Pember Margaret A. (Robertson) Cox	Lakeville Brighton
21	Anthony Gene Pattee Cheryl Kay Standish	Middleboro Middleboro

## April

1	Harold Cecil Marshall Inez E. Pierce	Lakeville Middleboro
4	Harold Louis Wrightington Patricia Ann Marshall	Middleboro Plymouth
4	Raymond Treat Blanche Rudis	Middleboro Middleboro
4	Leonard Pontiff Evelyn Mercy Norris	Fall River Lakeville
5	George Albert Nault Donna Louise Erickson	Lakeville Middleboro
15	Victor Roy Peters Pauline E. Willis	Bridgewater Middleboro

## May

1	Armand Joseph Trinqué Alberta Rose Braley	Lakeville Middleboro
2	Roger Charles Denson Cecile Irene Forcier	Middleboro Middleboro
16	Michael Arthur Shurtleff Carol Anne Shanks	N. Carver Middleboro
17	Paul John Piscitelli Marylou Elva O'Connor	Boston Middleboro
23	Philip Martin Donna Louise Harris	Taunton Middleboro
23	Edwin Edward Sabalewski Denise Cecile Spirlet	Middleboro New Bedford
29	David George Olson Doreen Ethel Pittsley	Middleboro Myricks

## June

6	John David Boulter Pearl Elizabeth Correia	Taunton Middleboro
6	Wayne Crawford Vaughn Dorothy Patricia Hallgren	Middleboro Middleboro
6	Julius Michael Souza Linda Ann Card	N. Dighton Middleboro
8	Walter Addison Braley Sharon Ruth Pittsley	Carver Berkley
8	Donald Anthony Fabrizio Patricia Ann (Auger) Wright	Brockton Brockton
10	Albert Joseph Meleo Marjorie Alice Howes	Middleboro Middleboro



<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
13	Jerry Pina Silva	Middleboro
	Priscilla Ann Pina	Taunton
13	Richard Ernest Letendre	Middleboro
	Marilyn Ann Hatchfield	Brockton
14	Newell F. Wambolt	Lakeville
	Carolyn W. Noon	Middleboro
16	Aime Proulx	Taunton
	Jessie (Faye) Correira	Taunton
19	Jerry Joseph	New Bedford
	Margaret Angie (Tripp) Bent	Middleboro
20	John Vincent Preti	Middleboro
	Ruth Ann Frazier	Middleboro
20	Paul Delmore Richard, Jr.	Middleboro
	Susan A. Murphy	Middleboro
20	Neil Martin Atwood	W. Barnstable
	Gail Diane Nylen	Middleboro
21	William D. Leffert	Eldon, Missouri
	Anne M. Guimares	Middleboro
27	William Thomas Bennett	Middleboro
	Susan Cheryl Melville	Middleboro
27	John Q. Peers	Bowling Green, Va.
	Dorothy May Wilber	Warsaw, Ohio
27	Richard Witherell Hill	Raynham
	Sandra Mabel Taylor	Lakeville
27	Kenneth Arthur Saccocia	Middleboro
	Marilyn Mattos	Taunton
27	Manuel Richard Frizado	Middleboro
	Theodora Jane Murray (Ducharme)	Middleboro
27	Donald W. Ouellette	Middleboro
	Carol Ann Tierney	So. Weymouth
27	Fred William Freidenfeld	Middleboro
	Joanne Mary Liepis	Middleboro
27	Charles Arthur Thibault	Middleboro
	Constance Susanne Crouse	Middleboro
27	Richard James Jennings	Middleboro
	Irene Carol Keller	Bridgewater
27	Henry A. Buckley	Middleboro
	Mary Douzanis	Middleboro
28	Robert Stephen Laporte	Middleboro
	Paulette Marie Cozzi	Avon
29	Walter Edward Smith	Bridgewater
	Florence Algie Taylor	Middleboro

## July

2	Ronald Grover Patterson	Middleboro
	Rose Anna Peabody	Middleboro
2	Thomas Grant Washburn	Lakeville
	Mildred Arlene Irving	Lakeville
11	Louis William Pellegrino	Meriden, Conn.
	Karen Anne Rogers	Middleboro
11	Robert Arthur Bridges	Mansfield
	Barbara Elizabeth Eayrs	Middleboro

<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
13	Benjamin Shaw Howes, II Sandra Elaine Fry (Eastman)	Middleboro So. Carver
15	Ronald Edward Demers Constance A. Smith	Middleboro Middleboro
18	Douglas Sterling McLean Sally Anne Briggs	Middleboro Middleboro
18	Robert Joseph Cavacco Virginia Irene Reimels	Middleboro Middleboro
20	Anthony George Perry Florence Lillian (Anderson) Carlsen	Bridgewater Middleboro
31	Roger Leonard Keedwell Gertrude Martha Stuefen	Middleboro Braintree
August		
2	Guy Clinton Davis, Jr. Louronne Thatcher	Middleboro Middleboro
2	Frederick Richard Parmenter Gloria Fern Turenne	Middleboro Middleboro
8	Howard Clifford Mott Joan Alyce Richards	Middleboro E. Freetown
15	Donald John Goodreau Agnes Viola Conroy	No. Carver Middleboro
15	Emanuel Kline Cecile Tushins	Middleboro Boston
15	Larry Lewis Wells Heather Ann Plachowicz	Lakeville Ashland
15	Andrew Marco Reina Juanita Louise Anacleto	Randolph Randolph
18	Charles Kenneth Miller Mary Olivia Matthews	Providence, R. I. Riverside, R. I.
20	Dennis Joseph Vickery Livia Rich	Yonkers, N. Y. Yonkers, N. Y.
21	Randolph D. Burr Theresa Britton	Middleboro Raynham
21	Paul Emile Frechette, Jr. Linda Lorraine Beach	Mansfield Mansfield
22	James L. Smith, Jr. Sharon F. Hutson	Middleboro E. Bridgewater
22	Joseph Goularte Silva Eleanor Sylvia (Taylor) Norteman	Taunton Taunton
22	Gregory Joseph King Patricia Frances Kahian	Middleboro Middleboro
23	Edmond Allan Marshall Georgene Suzanne Pohlman	Boulder, Colo. Middleboro
26	Brian Douglas Manwaring Sally Jeanne Peckham	Middleboro Carver
28	Kenneth Crowell Vivian I. Perry nee Scribner	Jamaica Plain Middleboro
29	George B. Thomas Susan A. (Burgess) Marshall	Middleboro Middleboro
29	Gordon Charles Griffin Patricia Anne Liepis	Belmont Middleboro
30	Richard Alan Quindley Constance Marie Pelton	Middleboro Middleboro

<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
September		
5	Charles Edwin Eaton	Middleboro
	Carol Ann Goodhue	Middleboro
5	Daniel L. Ferguson	Middleboro
	Anna A. Eayrs	Whitman
5	Francis Carl Otto	Middleboro
	Maureen Mary Remillard	Middleboro
6	Alton Henry Wentworth	Pembroke
	Evelyn Whitney Soule	Middleboro
6	Kenneth Austin Hatch	Middleboro
	Helen Elizabeth Ruhmpohl	Acushnet
11	Daniel Joseph Andrews	New Britain, Conn.
	Arlene Marie Fredericks	New Britain, Conn.
12	Ronald R. Bernier	Middleboro
	Sandra L. Petravicz	Middleboro
12	Leon Alphonse Swietlowicz	Middleboro
	Pearl Elizabeth (Hodgdon) Fuller	Middleboro
13	John Edward Westling	Middleboro
	Anne Elizabeth Scheren	Middleboro
14	Frank Santopietro	Providence, R. I.
	Theodora Papadopoulos	Providence, R. I.
20	Norman Barry Gibson	Boulder, Colo.
	Mary Caroline (White) Sutorka	Middleboro
20	David L. Jackson	Middleboro
	Shirley A. Jackson	Middleboro
24	Frederick Lopes	Taunton
	Joan Louise Santos	Taunton
26	Richard Laurence Donovan	Chagrin Falls, Ohio
	Kathleen Ann Dunn	Middleboro
October		
3	Henry Winfield Paquin	Middleboro
	Catherine Louise Shaw	Middleboro
4	Samuel Robert Hall	Middleboro
	Patricia Ann Cummings	Brockton
9	Henri Phillippe LeBlanc	Middleboro
	Marjorie T. Vigers	Lakeville
10	William Francis Houlihan, 3rd	Middleboro
	Maryann Dunham	Lakeville
11	Jack Paul Kwesell	Brockton
	Catherine Patricia Condon	Middleboro
12	Joel B. Plissey	Middleboro
	Sandra F. Dunham	E. Freetown
17	William Wirrell	Brockton
	Rita Faini	Framingham
17	Robert George Buffington	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Betty-Lou Ann Pattee	Middleboro
17	William Bowman Harriman	Sharon
	Laura Marjorie Main	Middleboro
18	Alan R. Sleeper, II	Middleboro
	Dianne E. DeArruda	Middleboro
23	Chester Emileo Camandona	Lakeville
	Laura Victoria Malkosky	Middleboro



<i>Date</i>	<i>Bride and Groom</i>	<i>Residence</i>
24	David Rodney Shaw Jean Ann Tower	Middleboro Middleboro

## November

1	Edward Francis Holleran Patricia Mary Judge	Phelps, N. Y. Middleboro
7	Raymond LeRoy Stairs Jane Ann (Norris) Olson	Middleboro Middleboro
7	Anthony J. Nunes, Jr. Arlene F. Pina	Middleboro Taunton
11	Gordon Eugene Rieger Trudy Ann Morris	Carmel, Cal. Middleboro
14	Richard S. Bennett Ann T. Cronin	Middleboro Dorchester
14	Ernest D. Guimares, Jr. Christine Ann Westgate	Middleboro E. Wareham
21	Ernest Raymond Johnson Rosemary Manoli	Brockton Brockton
22	Mason Freeman Mastera Janice Marie Thompson	Lakeville Middleboro
28	Edward Charles Poulin Jacquelyn Rose Lee	Nashua, N. H. Middleboro
28	Herbert Williams, Jr. Faye Wilcox	Middleboro Taunton

## December

4	Ernest Joseph Hanson, Jr. Nancy Leona Smith	Middleboro Middleboro
5	Roger Roland Turcotte Pauline Rita Parent	Middleboro Middleboro
18	Charles Hunter Howard Virginia (Mokrisky) Homer	Brockton Stoughton
19	Paul Louis Letendre Karen Jacquelyn Harlow	Middleboro Middleboro
19	Edward Reynolds Janet Louise Leonard	Lakeville Middleboro
23	David Allen Ventura Donna Louise Rhodes	Middleboro Abington
24	Kenyon Curtis Pike, Jr. Jane Elizabeth Harris	Middleboro Middleboro
26	Albert Julius Morris Judith Lee (Caswell) Brule	Acushnet Middleboro
28	Richard J. Dusevitch Cynthia E. Prior	Pembroke Halifax
31	Joseph E. Menard Beatrice M. (Silva) Hall	Attleboro Taunton

## DEATHS RECORDED IN THE TOWN OF MIDDLEBOROUGH IN 1964

<i>Date</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>Days</i>
January				
1	Mary (Mikkonen) Karvonen	82	9	6
3	Maude Freeman	73	5	10
5	Ada L. (McCarty) Marshall	71	9	18
6	Ida Kline	55	0	0
6	Augustine M. Hennessey	73	11	12
6	Georgeanna Hudlin	78	0	0
7	Gerald Carlton DeMoranville	47	5	20
8	Aaron Henry Beech	76	2	17
8	Mary Leach	60	2	26
9	Laurence J. Munise	74	1	0
13	Sarah Standish Sampson	84	6	5
14	Paul Forsyth Bonnar	50	3	14
14	Peter LaChance	64	0	0
16	Charles Edward DeMoranville		48 mins.	
16	Harry Alton DeMoranville	90	8	2
21	John Minot Hirst	45	10	16
21	Oscar Earle Westgate	81	5	0
25	John Gomes	70	9	23
27	Mary Arnold (Westcott) Childs	83	10	21
29	Herbert Clifton Leonard	79	3	28
February				
1	Mary (Stull) Law	91	1	1
2	Lionel Lindsey Hollis	70	11	19
3	Virginia Lee Plunkett	0	0	1
13	Walter Elwin Alger	75	10	25
14	George Randolph Shaw	70	10	2
16	Cyrus Hannibal Andrews	75	8	11
16	Alton Gerard Pratt	83	1	11
16	Eugene J. Moquin	65	5	8
18	Ellen Genevieve Kelley	84	10	1
20	Mary (Peters) Gonsalves	73	11	27
20	Edith M. (Peavey) Hayward	82	0	23
20	James William Westgate	65	8	26
24	George R. Bryant	84	6	12
26	Lydia Marie (Pryplesh) Mercer	56	2	28
26	Helen Gertrude (MacDonald) Coburn	83	2	27
26	P. Clark McCarthy	81	0	0
27	Edward Warren Lowe	63	1	22
27	David Forest Washburn	62	8	16
28	Hector A. Lusignan	58	10	19
28	Joseph Souza Cavacco	42	7	27
29	Arthur Francis Belcher	65	10	11

<i>Date</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>Days</i>
March				
2	Charles Henry Koerner	73	11	11
7	Patrick Cadogan	97	0	0
8	Alice M. (Eaton) Shaw	97	7	2
8	Theresa Howard (Venno)	90	11	2
13	Harrie Jordan Shores	79	10	17
13	Pauline Bois	74	6	9
19	Mary Louise Aguiar	0	7	0
19	Wilmoth George Waterman	43	6	22
23	Nelson A. Manwaring	85	6	27
23	Mary Provencher	12	2	19
27	Bonnie Louise Stuart	19	5	13
28	Oscar Edward Horte	79	9	6
29	Minnie Warren (Smith) Gilson	75	5	18
30	Lottie Tootle (Wardell) Shaw	80	6	23
30	Annie Jane (Thompson) Harrington	72	6	15
31	Claudia Gamache	76	5	11
April				
3	Romeo Michael Bazinet	65	0	2
8	Baby Boy DeMoura			3 hrs.
8	Ira Ellsworth Amsden	75	0	22
8	Nellie Williams (Sherman) Sherman	86	2	11
9	Marietta Teceno	79	11	3
15	Joseph Garcia (Gracia)	96	0	0
15	Viola May Williams	72	4	19
16	Mary Ann (Pitman) Beaman	93	9	1
22	Myles Standish Alden	66	4	10
25	Sara Jane (Pickering) Brown	81	5	23
25	Sarah Lydia (Tripp) Fowler	69	3	1
26	Catherine Carroll	68	7	2
29	Harold Aster Williams	72	1	6
May				
2	Baby Gomes		4 hrs.,	25 mins.
3	Jeanne Caton	54	10	24
3	David Ernest Lewis	69	10	16
4	Robert Willard Comey	36	11	26
7	Sadie Taylor (Sherman) Cobb	83	6	0
9	Mary S. Morris	81	5	1
9	John Willie Turney	21	0	2
13	Veronica (Radjiewicz) Stanson	79	0	0
17	Annie May (Paquette) Finley	87	0	23
19	Ernest Sumner Pratt	79	0	19
21	Chesley Harold Knowlton	82	3	20
23	Addie Mae (Chapman) Pearce	84	0	12
25	Charles Harold Cassady	74	6	20
25	Maud Peckham (Bassett) Westgate ,	82	0	2
26	Baby Boy Guilford			8 hrs.
30	John DeYoung	61	7	18



<i>Date</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>Days</i>
June				
5	Lillian E. Quigley	66	6	10
6	Cecile (Belben) Freeman	71	0	19
8	Alexander J. McKay	54	8	8
8	Kittie E. Smith	84	5	26
9	Joseph Peak			2 hrs.
10	Mildred Lewis(Sprague) Hunt	75	11	28
13	Charles Bartlett Dunham	93	4	15
14	Manuel Francisco	38	4	1
15	John Botelho Mello	62	11	22
17	Hugh Martin Matheson	67	2	20
20	Margaret W. (McNamara) Fish	73	11	19
20	Florence C. (Peakes) Washburn	88	0	26
27	Maude E. Westgate	87	9	23
29	Clarence Merton Rounds	81	0	18
29	Joseph Carreiro	46	11	19
July				
1	Alexina Bessette	74	1	12
3	Nellie Elizabeth (Blundell) Frye	80	0	4
5	Albert Francis Aldo, Jr.	25	9	21
8	Wendell Grant Hoard	75	3	9
8	Caroline B. (Baenziger) Sanford	87	10	28
8	Delia Rogers	79	3	9
12	Annie May Reynolds	83	1	28
13	Edna Louise (Stone) Chase	70	3	11
14	Ethel Shaw (Glassey) Washburn	79	5	20
14	John Williams Bass	77	9	24
15	Judith Boynton (Dunham) Camandona	67	6	19
16	Robert E. Noyes	69	6	16
17	Adelaide Hall Bradford (Churchill)	67	4	10
22	Sture Augustus Carlson	85	0	23
22	Harold Francis Forsberg	55	11	5
25	Florence M. (Melvin) Tessin	71	10	24
26	Ralph Franklin Holdsworth	44	0	3
28	Anna Sophia (Fagerberg) Pitman	79	2	27
30	Mary J. Flynn	69	4	11
31	Philbert Howard Hammond	52	4	26
August				
3	Helen Margaret (Baker) Mills	59	9	1
5	George Freitas	60	0	25
9	John Sutkus	86	9	17
9	Gladys Ashley Lovell	69	4	21
12	Sabina Garafalo	78	6	4
17	Amanda (Morin) Paradis	75	7	0
17	Maria E. Tikiob	89	7	11
18	Petronilla B. (Jonsitis) Norvish	76	4	8
18	Martha J. Gross	4	5	17
22	Clara (Lamoor-Levalle) Bourinaris	77	0	0
22	Belford W. Horton	66	0	18

<i>Date</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>Days</i>
23	Mary Pawlowski	82	0	0
24	Ardavast Kayajan	59	4	2
29	Lillian Frances (Frazier) Short	52	10	10
30	Alice Shepard (W)	87	8	27
31	Mary Elizabeth Hewitt (Horton)	82	10	29

## September

1	Frank Winthrop Manwaring	83	7	5
1	Carl Warren Hanson	53	1	2
2	Elmer Clifford Hatch	64	9	5
4	Myrtle (Linehan) Chamberlin	61	3	2
4	Angie M. Standish (Mongeau)	80	9	10
9	Elizabeth Jane (Hennan) MacNeill	89	7	7
9	Raymond Clark Arnaud	74	1	11
9	Arthur S. Appleton	71	0	0
10	Michael Iampietro	72	0	0
13	Mary G. McCarthy	94	10	26
17	William Roberts	80	11	25
18	Clarence Chester Ellis	82	9	7
19	Axel Victor Erickson	76	4	22
23	Alfred Britcliffe	76	3	12
27	Leon Austin Hayward	87	10	7
28	Beatrice Mary (Smith) Thomas	77	4	6
29	Everett Anthony Bowen	94	10	17

## October

1	Annie Warren (Bumpus) Shaw	66	10	29
2	Avis C. Boehme	81	11	17
3	Grace Elizabeth (Patton) Barrows	87	0	0
7	Alice May (Atkins) Cahoon	86	11	21
13	Rose Delma (Jacques) McAnerney	89	9	7
14 or 15	Harvey Dale Johnson	27	1	20
14	Charles Henry Bump	75	11	29
16	William Henry Albrecht	73	3	15
17	Helen Florence (Braddock) Shaw	71	2	3
25	Mary (Marie) Wass	68	0	10
27	Mabel Lydia (Luther) Van Meter	80	6	9
28	James Wallace Allen	58	3	0
29	Mary D. Sousa	65	2	4
30	Raymond Wellington Chapman	70	5	10

## November

4	Elmer Lee Hopkins	76	8	12
3	Louise S. Serra	49	10	4
5	John Grigas	70	0	0
5	Elizabeth R. (Gibson) McAllister	84	0	11
5	Howard Allen Cranmer	71	0	26
7	Amanda Karhinen (Karhila)	94	1	8
9	Priscilla Maria Wade	61	3	7
11	Karen Ann Kelly	0	5	3

<i>Date</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Mos.</i>	<i>Days</i>
12	Anna E. Edwards (Moquin)	70	8	18
13	William J. Treannie	23	6	0
15	Irving Bissonnette	62	4	9
16	George Dewey MacMillan	66	4	1
16	Edward Armand Gauthier	46	2	14
17	Emily Caroline Sudrabin	91	2	28
21	Isaac Burch	82	4	16
21	Agnes Wright Whyte (Campbell) Bowman	77	11	20
22	Maria Costa	80	0	0
23	Jesse Elmer Snell	90	5	7
29	Robert Gomes	2	6	3

## December

1	Edward Lambord Freeman	42	3	6
3	Jennie Maria (Gammons) Hayden	90	10	12
3	Agnes E. Thompson	85	6	10
4	Edward Evans Shaw	83	0	6
4	Elfleda Linwood (Thomas) Anderson	50	6	5
5	Leonard V. Ditano	77	9	20
6	William F. Stanley	22	1	27
8	Grace Evelyn (Bennett) Clark	86	11	2
13	Fannie Leonard	78	11	13
15	William Stulpin	77	5	15
16	Anne Riggs (Campbell)	72	5	19
16	Josephine Fearing Atkins	68	2	6
19	Hanna Lahti (Kultalahti) Liukko	78	5	16
21	Joseph Ferraguto	83	11	17
21	Hilma M. (Maki) Koskinen	80	0	9
24	Lucy Louisa (Perry) Westgate	50	6	5
25	Charles H. Tewksbury	79	11	21
28	Charles Elton Holmes	66	1	11
28	Annie Matilda (Rudolph) Otto	83	2	15

## SUMMARY OF RETURNS IN 1964

Births	372
Marriages	140
Deaths	206

Respectfully submitted,

WALDO S. THOMAS

Town Clerk



## JURY LIST — 1964 - 1965

Name	Address	Occupation
Akers, Harold P., 54 Pearl St.		State Employee
Alexander, J. Herbert, 1224 Wareham St.		Nurseryman
S. Elizabeth Alger, 331 Center St.		Attendant
Anderson, Kathleen, Winter St.		Housewife
Andrews, David B., 3rd, Sachem St.		Salesman
Atkins, Harold A., 92 School St.		Photo Finisher
Ayers, Brenton, Fuller St.		Poultryman
Batchelder, Herbert W., Jr., 22 Montello St.		Truck Driver
Bernier, Romeo J., 4 Clifford St.		Shoe Worker
Briggs, Robert, Wareham St.		Bookkeeper
Budd, John I., 215 Everett St.		Manager
Burkland, Henry B., 50 School St.		Retired
Butler, Lyman, 193 East Main St.		Custodian
Callan, John M., 15 Mitchell St.		Oil Dealer
Calucci, Geneva M., 46 West St.		Shoeworker
Caminati, Edmund L., 41 Forest St.		Repairman
Cannon, Donald, Benton St.		Buick Dealer
Cannon, Lawrence, Wareham St.		Mechanic
Carlson, John W., Walnut St.		Laundry Worker
Carr, Albert J., 1285 Wareham St.		Contractor
Carr, Harold, 3 Courtland St.		Dental Mechanic
Caswell, Henry R., 105 Plymouth St.		Grocer
Chausse, Leonard, 100 North St.		State Employee
Clark, Clinton E., 22 Webster St.		Reporter
Clay, Donald R., 94 South Main St.		Salesman
Coburn, Robert, Shaw Ave.		Photofinisher
Collins, Michael, Wareham St.		Mechanic
Cordeiro, Clifton I., 210 Everett	Winthrop-Atkins	Employee
Craig, Ronald H., 97½ Pearl St.		Druggist
Curley, Thomas, North St.		Postal Employee
Cushman, Earl, Vernon St.		Carpenter
Dann, Edward R., Vaughn St.		Shoeworker
Day, Frederick J., 22 Benton St.		Billing Clerk
Deane, Theodore V., 11 Cross St.		Surveyor
Donner, Harold J., 122 North St.		Teller
Devlin, Charles P., 2 High St.		Manager
Edgerly, George, 91 North St.		Painter
Falconeiri, Philip, 54 West Grove St.		Foreman
Fillmore, A. Wilbur, 9 Oak St.		Contractor
Gabrey, Arthur, Wareham and Cherry St.		R. R. Employee
Gamache, George A., 44 Arch St.		Shipper
Gallant, Roger, W. Grove St.		Manager
Gammons, Randolph B., 8 Court End Ave.		Sales Manager
Garnier, Howard E., 121 North St.		Real Estate
Gauthier, Edward, 11 West Grove St.		Laundry Worker
Greeley, William L., Wareham St.		Bull Dozer Operator
Goodman, Herman J., 43 Acorn St.		Mill Worker
Guidaboni, Raye F., 6 Corrine Parkway		Retired
Hasseltine, Charles, Miller St.		Retired
Hatch, Clifford R., 725 Wareham St.		Floor Layer
Hatch, Florence, 725 Wareham St.		Housewife

Hegarty, Edward, 46 Forest	Manager
Heleen, Richard A., 32 North St.	Cranberry Grower
Hopkins, Sidney M., 19 Barrows St.	Retired
Horan, Bernard D., Reland St.	Retired
Hotin, Alfred W., 6 North St.	Bookkeeper
Houlihan, James, 48 Montello St.	Insurance
Judge, Charles L., 3 East Main St.	Merchant
Kaplinger, Roger H., 101 Plymouth St.	Compositor
Keough, William, 21 Pearl St.	State Employee
Kinscherf, Herbert G., Vernon St.	Salesman
Lang, Mary E., 902 Plymouth St.	Housewife
Lavallee, Wilfred H., Sr., 112 South Main St.	Real Estate
Leblanc, Ferdinand L., 107 North St.	State Engineer
Lee, Robert E., Shaw Ave.	Leather Worker
Leland, Carlon, Cherry St.	Florist
Lemmo, John H., 35 Courtland St	Truck Driver
Lindfors, Carolyn E., 181 Plymouth St.	Housewife
Lindfors, Victor E., 181 Plymouth St.	Draftsman
Lowe, George H., Sr., Barrows St.	Shoeworker
Lynch, John K., 1218 Old Center St.	Postal Employee
McQuade, Edith F., 39 Oak St.	Housewife
Martenson, Margaret M., 131 Arch St.	Housewife
MacCready, Harry L., Jr., 26 Bourne St.	Rug Mfg.
Malenfant, Alfred, 9½ Pearl St.	State Employee
Mathews, Richmond, 13 East Main St.	Retired
Michael, Walter P., 99 Everett	State Employee
Morris, Robert H., Bedford St.	Shipper
Moffatt, Raymond, 88 Oak St.	Retired
Murray, Irving J., 76 South Main St.	Merchant
Neville, Edward, Chestnut S.	Greaser
Neville, John, 698 Wareham St.	Real Estate
Osborne, Lawrence, 28 Courtland St.	Carpenter
O'Toole, Arthur T., Fuller St.,	Truck Driver
Paulson, Paul H., Mill St.	Truck Driver
Phelps, Walter, 126 Cherry St.	Retired
Piava, Ronald R., Archer Court	Truck Driver
Pittsley, Walter R., Wareham St.	Junk Dealer
Pollard, James E., 87 South Main	Sales Manager
Priest, Harold, 128 Peirce St.	Postal Clerk
Reed, David G., 9 Everett St.	Merchant
Rink, Charles S., Benson St.	Dog Trainer
Rockwell, John, Court End Avenue	Undertaker
Rockwood, Richard A., 27 Pearl St.	Production Manager
Roht, Robert, 19 Pearl St.	Civil Engineer
Rogers, Anne E., 20 North St.	Secretary
Rossini, William, 1153 Center St.	Raytheon
Rudziak, Walter D., 1131 Wareham St.	Director
Ryder, Nathaniel D., 30 Pearl St.	Investments
Saccocia, Bettina, 82 School St.	Housewife
Savas, Irakli A., 4 Alden St.	Clerk
Schofield, Robert S., 10 East Main St.	Artist
Shaw, Arthur G., 16 Forest St.	Merchant
Shurtleff, Eugene M., 855 Plymouth St.	Plumber
Solberg, Hope L., Sunset Ave.	Housewife
Soule, Albert F., Sr., 74 North St.	Manager
Solberg, Otto K., Sunset Ave.	Beautician

Soule, Thalia, School St.	Housewife
Sukeforth, William L., 1218 Center St.	State Employee
Stetson, Doris W., 12 Court End Avenue	Retired
Thomas, Arthur H., Wood St.	Thread Roller
Teceno, Louis S., 42 West St.	Shoe Worker
Tripp, Bertram, Nemasket St.	Retired
Travis, Joseph H., Summer St.	Letter Carrier
Turner, John W., Rock St.	Civil Engineer
Turner, Russell J., 441 Plymouth St.	Machinist
Valine, Thomas E., Bedford St.	Horse Trainer
Wade, John, 228 Plymouth St.	Farmer
Washburn, Richard A., 18 Barden Hill Rd.	Mason
Whitney, Frank, 10 Court End Ave.	Brockton Edison Co.
Wheeler, Estelle C., 339 Center	Housewife
Wilbur, Alden D., Spruce St.	Service Station Owner
Wilson, Myrtle L., Oliver St.	Housewife
Wood, Virchel, Pleasant St.	Manager
Wright, John, Cherry St.	Shoe Worker
Young, Emily L., 874 Plymouth St.	Housewife



**REGISTRAR'S REPORT**

December 31, 1964

Number of Registered Voters	Men and Women
Precinct 1	602
Precinct 2	5342
Precinct 3	855
Total	<hr/> 6799

WALDO S. THOMAS

Clerk

---

**ELECTION OFFICERS****1964 - 1965****PRECINCT ONE**

Warden	Jessie Carver
Deputy Warden	Doris Thorson
Clerk	Inez Chandler
Deputy Clerk	Georgianna Townsend
Inspector	Winifred Cole
Inspector	Stella Fickert
Deputy Inspector	Mildred C. Teeling
Deputy Inspector	Mary Terwilliger

**PRECINCT TWO**

Warden	George H. Lowe
Deputy Warden	Mary F. Casey
Clerk	A. Wilbur Fillmore
Deputy Clerk	Lura Bradford
Inspector	Frank Minott
Inspector	Esther H. Robidoux
Deputy Inspector	Jeannette Bigelow
Deputy Inspector	Annie C. Healey

**PRECINCT THREE**

Warden	Walter H. Gillis
Deputy Warden	Francis Murray
Clerk	Rhoda Maxim
Deputy Clerk	Esther Neelon
Inspector	Ralph Tripp
Inspector	Doris Warren
Deputy Inspector	Eunice Krol
Deputy Inspector	Mary Grishey

## **REPORT OF THE TOWN TREASURER AND COLLECTOR**

To the Citizens of the Town of Middleborough:

It is with a great deal of pleasure and regret that I submit my report to you for the year 1964. As you know this will be my last one, for I am leaving the employ of the Town of Middleborough.

This was a very active year in the Department of the Treasurer and Collector. We moved into our newly renovated quarters during the first part of January. The renovations have generally received the approval of the public. The new acoustical ceiling has greatly reduced the noise and the new arrangement of the office affords us a greater working area.

Shortly after we moved in on the night of February 5, 1964, the office was broken into and the safe and vault door were forced open. This was a shock to discover first thing in the morning, as all the contents of the safe were taken. Nothing else was missing. The public responded to our appeal and brought their receipted bills for us to photostat so as to prove our claim to the insurance company and also for the individual to receive his proper credit. The total amount stolen was \$12,552.89. Of this amount \$2,579.52 was in cash and reimbursed by the insurance company. The remainder was paid by each payer issuing new checks. The Middleborough Trust Company helped us start work on time the following morning and were of great assistance. As a consequence of this robbery, the town has spent a considerable sum for the protection of our funds and records. At the present time, we have one of the most up to date systems of any town our size.

This is the second year that the Commonwealth of Massachusetts has processed all the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills for the individual towns. The system seems to be working out better each year. We received our first commitment of bills on March 27, 1964 and have received them on a regular basis since. The year 1965 should bring an even better system as they anticipate having all bills out by May for all vehicles registered on January First.

As your Town Collector, we received a total of \$4,069,572.71 and in the capacity of Treasurer, we paid out a total of \$4,087,967.34. Of this sum paid out, a total of \$1,590,838.22 was for payroll and was paid in varying amounts to 741 individuals.

As usual, our greatest amount of income was received during the month of October. In November we invested \$500,000.00 of our General Account in U. S. Treasury Bills and Certificate of Time Deposits at a very favorable rate of interest. These investments are for varying amounts of time and are arranged to come due when the funds will be needed in the Spring.

The general policy of this office is to treat all individuals on the same basis and not to show favoritism to anyone. You can be sure that if you received a notice on your bill, all persons in the same situation also received one. We do not make any telephone calls to anyone to remind them to pay anything.

All of us in the office would like to thank the general public for their cooperation during the year. Our thanks are extended also to all the town employees for their cooperation.

In closing out my employment with the Town of Middleborough I would like to thank everyone for their wonderful cooperation, especially the office force. It seems like only a short time ago that I assumed this position, April 16, 1962. Now the time has come when I must leave. I have met a number of wonderful individuals and hope that we can continue these friendships. I will still have the Town of Middleborough's welfare at heart and someday I may be of service to you again.

Very truly yours,

BRUCE G. ATWOOD

Treasurer and Collector

---

### CASH RECONCILIATION

As of December 31, 1964

#### General Account

Cash on hand	600.00
Middleborough Trust Company	\$403,829.60
New England Merchants National Bank	9,488.33
Certificates of Time Deposits	300,000.00
United States Treasury Bill	98,462.50
United States Treasury Bill	98,776.56

#### West Side Sewer Account

New England Merchants National Bank	24,630.37
United States Treasury Bills	49,511.00

#### School Department Project Title III A

Middleborough Trust Company	1,117.04
-----------------------------	----------

#### School Department Project Title V

Middleborough Trust Company	406.07
-----------------------------	--------

---

\$986,821.47



**CEMETERY TRUST FUNDS****As of December 31, 1964**

Cemetery	Middleborough Savings Bank		Middleborough Trust Company	
	Principal	Income	Principal	Income
Central	\$32,195.02	\$ 1,321.78	\$25,968.37	\$ 1,067.90
Drake			100.00	62.02
Fall Brook	200.00	317.82	100.00	133.21
Green	5,631.49	1,174.27	4,850.00	428.04
Halifax	150.00	77.61		
Highland Street			100.00	38.35
Hope Rest	300.00	101.51	750.00	371.02
Nemasket Hill	12,640.00	521.32	12,790.54	530.81
Pierce (Marion Road)	95.00	94.60		
Purchade	1,300.00	518.04	2,800.00	551.26
Reed (Marion Road)			100.00	207.41
Rock	2,506.23	4,392.54	700.00	484.75
Sachem Street	150.87	393.00		
So. Middleborough	4,830.00	521.76	2,350.00	110.00
St. Mary's	1,675.00	174.81	2,600.00	183.58
Summer Street	200.00	40.95		
Taunton Avenue	100.00	130.54		
Thomastown	2,450.00	1,722.03	2,205.00	705.12
Titicut Parish	2,676.34	1,473.24	6,254.88	2,332.76
Wappanucket	400.00	85.65	100.00	61.61
	<u>\$67,499.95</u>	<u>\$13,061.47</u>	<u>\$61,768.79</u>	<u>\$ 7,267.84</u>

Anyone wishing a detailed list of Cemetery Trust Fund Accounts may apply at the Town Treasurer's Office.

**TRUST FUNDS IN THE CUSTODY OF TOWN TREASURER****As of December 31, 1964**

Thomastown Cemetery General Care Fund:		
Middleborough Savings Bank		\$ 707.10
Mary Hullahan Library Fund:		
15 Shares Middleborough Co-operative Bank		3,000.00
Maria L. H. Peirce Fund:		
Middleborough Trust Company, Savings Account		3,798.74
Calvin Murdoch Trust Fund:		
Middleborough Savings Bank	\$1.064.45	
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Bonds	3,000.00	
		<u>4,064.45</u>
Purchade Cemetery General Care Fund:		
Middleborough Savings Bank		1,000.00
Enoch Pratt Library Fund:		
Middleborough Savings Bank	268.80	
Eaton & Howard Balanced Fund:		
533 Shares	4,978.89	
Boston Mutual Fund: 428 Shares	5,561.21	
		<u>10,808.90</u>
		<u>\$23,379.19</u>

TOWN COLLECTOR - Schedule of Collections

Town Services	Refunds &				Total to Be Collected	Collected	Discounts & Abated	Taken as Liens	Uncollected
	Committed	Bad Debts Recovered							
Gas & Electric Dept.	\$1,194,351.41	\$14,941.82	\$1,209,293.23	\$1,060,453.47	\$74,803.38	\$	\$74,036.38		
Water Rates	83,193.56	8.58	83,202.14	73,240.52	103.49		4,164.09	5,694.09	
Veterans Services	22,644.65		22,644.65	22,644.65					
Sewer Rentals	18,220.70		18,220.70	16,309.33			381.17	1,530.50	
School Department	10,540.79		10,540.79	9,211.03				1,329.76	
Water Construction	4,555.39		4,555.39	4,037.11			255.62	262.66	
Rents	3,946.00		3,946.00	3,946.00					
Water Repairs	1,525.60		1,525.60	1,324.05			60.69	140.86	
Health	1,416.00		1,416.00	1,416.00					
Welfare	1,024.13		1,024.13	840.53				183.60	
Herring	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00					
Forest Fire	423.00		423.00	342.00				81.00	
Highway Department	404.37		404.37	123.27				281.10	
Sewer Services	200.63		200.63	190.84			5.61	4.18	
Water Renewals	128.61		128.61	79.00			32.65	16.96	
Town Farm	106.50		106.50	106.50					
Moth Department	103.50		103.50	93.50				10.00	
Old Age Assistance	93.76		93.76	68.64	25.12				
Zoning Board	2.00		2.00	2.00					
	\$1,343,880.60	\$14,950.40	\$1,358,831.00	\$1,195,428.14	\$74,931.99		\$4,899.83	\$83,571.04	

# COLLECTOR OF TAXES - Statement of Tax Revenue

		Amount to			Added to		
	Commitments	Refunds	be Collected	Collected	Abated	Tax Title	Uncollected
1960 Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes	\$ 178,890.21	\$ 5,129.85	\$ 184,020.06	\$ 151,653.10	\$ 32,321.19	\$	\$ 45.77
1961 Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes	208,373.52	15,394.44	223,767.96	173,977.95	49,589.43		200.58
1962 Personal Property Taxes	54,016.29	45.18	54,061.47	51,955.83	1,828.50		277.14
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes	215,919.03	6,716.77	222,635.80	171,536.71	50,350.32		748.77
Poll Taxes	6,756.00	12.00	6,768.00	5,224.00	1,532.00		12.00
1963 Real Estate Taxes	1,355,254.65	8,971.29	1,364,225.94	1,276,739.48	73,820.28	10,872.87	2,793.31
Personal Property Taxes	66,589.31	126.03	66,715.34	65,035.92	1,014.66		664.76
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes	221,921.95	9,757.44	231,679.39	196,067.95	30,337.29		5,274.15
Poll Taxes	7,116.00		7,116.00	5,272.00	1,808.00		36.00
1964 Real Estate Taxes	1,459,927.87	6,160.20	1,466,088.07	1,233,443.17	134,933.90	6,951.52	90,759.48
Personal Property Taxes	67,628.44	52.50	67,680.94	64,812.39	1,043.70		1,824.85
Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes	231,910.73	5,121.21	237,031.94	189,949.63	23,566.43		23,515.88
Farm Animal Taxes	903.17	3.10	906.27	791.71	18.56		96.00



Liens:

Water Liens-Added to '64 R.E. Tax	\$ 4,513.05	\$ 66.78	\$ 4,579.83	\$ 2,911.72	\$ 140.86	\$ 1,527.25
Sewer Liens-Added to '64 R.E. Tax	386.78		386.78	272.38		114.40

These are the only outstanding taxes as of December 31, 1964.

Betterment Assessments:	Amount to be		Refunds	Committed	Collected	Added to Tax Title	Un- collected
	Collected						
Sewer (apportioned) Added to '64 R.E. Tax	\$ 956.28	\$ 908.28			\$	\$	48.00
Water (apportioned) Added to '64 R.E. Tax	197.91	157.46				23.53	16.92
Street (apportioned) Added to '64 R.E. Tax	55.30	55.30					
Sewer (apportioned) Paid in Advance	1,310.29	1,216.69					93.60
Water (apportioned) Paid in Advance	52.38	52.38					
Water Unapportioned	1,600.49	661.54					938.95
Committed Interest - Paid in Advance	12.49	12.49					
Committed Interest - Added to '64 R.E. Tax	367.72	334.78				15.06	17.88
Totals	\$4,552.86	\$3,398.92				\$38.59	\$1,115.35

# STATEMENT OF TOWN DEBTS - January 1, 1965

Purpose of Loan	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest	Amount of Loan	Payable	Principal			Date
					Outstanding	Principal	Interest	
					Jan. 1, 1965	Due in '65	Due in '65	Due
Sewerage Plant Bonds	12-1-49	1.75%	\$ 327,000	\$17,000 due each year 1950-1956	\$ 80,000		\$ 700.00	June 1
				16,000 due each year 1957-1969		\$16,000	700.00	Dec. 1
Junior & Senior High School Bonds	1-15-55	2.10%	1,000,000	50,000 due each year 1955-1975	550,000	50,000	5,775.00	Jan. 15
							5,250.00	July 15
Sewerage Extension North, Reland Sts., Etc.	12-12-56	2.75%	40,000	4,000 due each year 1958-1966	8,000		110.00	June 15
						4,000	110.00	Dec. 15
Water Wells Develop- ment, E. Main Street	12-12-58	2.75%	55,000	5,500 due each year 1959-1968	22,000		302.50	June 12
						5,500	302.50	Dec. 12
Bath House Loan Central Playgrounds	5-5-60	3.00%	21,000	10,000 due in 1961 5,000 due in 1962	2,000	2,000	30.00	May 5
(to be paid by Est. of Thos. S. Peirce)				2,000 due each year 1963-1965				

West Side Sewer Bonds Section #1	6 - 1 -61	3.20%	315,000	20,000 due each year 15,000 due each year	1962-1964 1965-1981	255,000	15,000	4,080.00 3,840.00	June 1 Dec. 1
West Side Sewer Bonds Section #2	11- 1 -62	2.90%	376,000	21,000 due in 1963 20,000 due each year 15,000 due each year	1964-1977 1978-1982	335,000	20,000	4,857.50 4,857.50	May 1 Nov. 1
Highway Department Road Grader	7 -14-64	2.25%	17,000	8,500 due each year	1965-1966	17,000		153.00 191.25	Jan. 14 July 14
Sewer Loan Montello Street	10-13-64	2.50%	14,000	7,000 due each year	1965-1966	14,000		162.36 175.00	April 13 Oct. 13
Swimming Pool Re-circulating System	12-14-64	2.50%	15,000	5,000 due each year	1965-1967	15,000		170.83 187.50	June 14 Dec. 14
New Debt Incurred in 1964	\$ 46,000.00				Total Debt Outstanding Jan. 1, 1965	\$1,298,000.00			
Total Debt Paid in 1964	126,500.00				Total Debt Due in 1965		133,000.00		
Total Interest Paid in 1964	33,863.75				Total Interest Due in 1965		31,954.94		



**REPORT OF THE TOWN ACCOUNTANT****For the Year Ending December 31, 1964****CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIPTS****Taxes****Current Year**

Personal	64,749.39
Real Estate	1,236,963.40
Excise	187,645.52

**Previous Years**

Polls	105.98
Personal	1,652.17
Real Estate	104,698.90
Excise	29,095.97

<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>1,624,911.33</b>
--------------------	---------------------

**Licenses and Permits**

Liquor	9,095.00
Sunday	40.00
Gas Permits	160.00
Milk	1,813.86
Marriages	272.00
All Other	2,470.50

<b>Total Licenses and Permits</b>	<b>13,851.36</b>
-----------------------------------	------------------

**Fines and Forfeits**

Court Fines	490.30
-------------	--------

<b>Total Fines and Forfeits</b>	<b>490.30</b>
---------------------------------	---------------

**Gifts and Grants****Federal Grants**

For Old Age Assistance	71,494.72
For Aid to Dependent Children	54,361.61
For Disability Assistance	25,481.67
For Medical Aid to Aged	67,999.40
Dog Fund	2,742.49
Dog Licenses - Individuals	2,206.60

<b>Total Gifts and Grants</b>	<b>224,286.49</b>
-------------------------------	-------------------

**General Government**

Civilian Defense	75.00	
Treasurer and Collector	3,381.25	
Town Clerk	3,725.50	
Town Manager	200.00	
Town Hall	395.00	
Zoning Commission	2.00	
Total General Government		7,778.75

**Protection of Persons and Property**

Police	4,379.51	
Fire	1,000.00	
Sealer of Weights and Measures	398.80	
Insect and Pest Extermination	93.50	
Forest Fires	332.00	
Total Protection of Persons and Property		6,203.81

**Health**

Miscellaneous	59.00	
Total Health Department		59.00

**Highway Department**

Chapter 90 State	15,564.72	
Chapter 90 County	10,282.36	
Betterments	55.30	
Snow Removal	290.50	
General	123.27	
Total Highway Department		26,316.15

**Town Farm**

Sale of pigs, etc.	2,970.55	
Total Town Farm		2,970.55

**Welfare Department**

From State	668.08	
From Cities and Towns	722.08	
Total Welfare Department		1,390.16

**Aid to Dependent Children**

From State	37,364.82	
From Individuals	1,700.00	
Total Aid to Dependent Children		39,064.82

**Old Age Assistance**

From State	39,571.77	
From Cities and Towns	768.64	
From Individuals	1,747.86	
Total Old Age Assistance		42,088.27

**Disability Assistance**

From State	30,705.56	
Total Disability Assistance		30,705.56

**Medical Aid for Aged**

From State	46,663.28	
Total Medical Aid for Aged		46,663.28

**Veterans Services**

From State	24,260.65	
Total Veterans Services		24,260.65

**School Department**

Tuitions - State, Cities, Towns	9,929.95	
Lunches, Athletics, Milk	109,981.36	
All Other - Rents, etc.	4,645.35	
Total School Department		124,556.66

**Library**

Fines, sales and all other	1,902.33	
Total Library		1,902.33

**Unclassified**

Playground	2,700.04	
Burglary Account	2,664.74	
Swimming Pool	1,349.40	
Public Buildings	420.00	
Insurance	950.00	
Herring	1,000.00	
Gas Permits - Fees	406.00	
Sale of Real Estate	116.00	
All Other	214.47	
Total Unclassified		9,820.65



**Water Department**

Metered Rates	73,052.29	
Rentals	14,399.44	
Hydrant Service	3,820.00	
Sale of Materials	64.95	
Services and Repairs	1,324.05	
Sewer Liens	4,531.28	
Construction	5,873.43	
Renewals	79.00	
Betterments	3,063.41	
Sewer Connections	311.11	
Total Water Department		106,518.96

**Electric Light Department**

For Lighting	666,667.68	
For Power	144,238.38	
For Street Lighting	15,294.00	
Deposits	7,990.00	
Jobbing	28,110.77	
Bad Debts	44.96	
Refunds	20,059.84	
Burglary Account	1,159.60	Cr.
Total Mun. Light Department		881,246.03

**Gas Department**

For Lighting and Power	186,037.84	
Total Gas Dept.		186,037.84

**Municipal Indebtedness**

Montello Sewer	14,000.00	
Swimming Pool	15,000.00	
Bath House	2,060.00	
Road Grader	17,000.00	
Total Municipal Indebtedness		48,060.00

**Interest Municipal Indebtedness**

On Deferred Taxes	2,757.16	
On Tax Titles Redeemed	759.69	
On Special Assessments	5,363.53	
On Invested Monies	1,699.04	
On U. S. Treasury Bills	887.00	
On Mary Hullahan Fund	127.80	
On Adelia Richards Fund	1,486.03	
On Enoch Pratt Fund	479.90	
Total Interest Mun. Indebtedness		13,560.15

**Agency and Trust**

State Taxes	330,062.67	
Highway Improvement Loan	25,150.86	
Bath House Loan	30.00	
Cemetery Perpetual Care		
Bequests	1,800.00	
Income	5,781.90	
Retirement Fund	35,111.39	
Federal Withholding Taxes	177,884.66	
State Withholding Taxes	19,769.68	
Group Insurance	23,378.93	
M.L.H. Peirce Fund	261.43	
Sewer Project - Publ. Law 566	4,495.00	
Calvin Murdock Fund	153.75	
Blue Cross and Blue Shield	885.79	
Total Agency and Trust		624,766.06

**Refunds**

Old Age Assistance	1,564.28	
Aid for Dependent Children	13,293.93	
Medical Aid to Aged	792.74	
Disability Assistance	911.27	
Veterans Services	2,590.57	
General Department	1,617.95	
Total Refunds		20,770.74

Total Receipts	4,108,279.90
----------------	--------------

Cash Balance January 1, 1964		
Revenue	863,943.30	
Non-Revenue	101,516.85	
		965,460.15
GRAND TOTAL		5,073,740.05

**CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES**

	Approp.	Drafts	Balance
<b>Conservation Commission</b>			
Expenses	260.00	120.00	140.00
Total Conservation Commission		120.00	

**Zoning Board of Appeals**

Expenses	200.00	10.00	190.00
Total Zoning Board of Appeals		10.00	

**Business and Industrial Commission**

Expenses	500.00	372.89	127.11
Total Business and Ind. Comm.		372.89	

**Tercentenary Committee**

Expenses	2,750.00	1,000.00	1,750.00
Total Tercentenary Comm.		1,000.00	

**Finance Committee**

Expenses	485.09	485.09	.00
Total Finance Committee		485.09	

**Law Department**

Town Council Salary	2,500.00	2,500.00	.00
Professional Services	175.00	175.00	.00
Filing Fees - Court Costs	500.00	397.43	102.57
Total Law Department		3,072.43	

**Moderator**

Salary	75.00	75.00	.00
Total Moderator		75.00	

**Civil Defense**

Salary - Director	750.00	750.00	.00
Expenses	2,500.00	2,496.91	3.09
Total Civil Defense		3,246.91	

**Planning Board**

Expenses	211.25	211.25	.00
Total Planning Board		211.25	

**Selectmen**

Misc. Board Expense	500.00	260.14	239.86
Salary Clerk	175.00	175.00	.00



Town Reports	1,750.00	1,455.30	294.70
Surveying	573.60	573.60	.00
Expenses	480.65	480.65	.00
Office Furniture	400.00	365.40	34.60
Total Selectmen		3,310.09	

**Town Manager**

Salary - Town Manager	9,500.00	9,500.00	.00
Salary - Secretary	4,192.00	3,898.00	294.00
Salary - Part-time Clerk	1,857.00	1,857.00	.00
Operation, Maintenance of Car	250.00	178.12	71.88
Travel and Expense	200.00	110.49	89.51
Out of State Convention	350.00	.00	350.00
Office Equipment	360.00	360.00	.00
Expenses	544.00	541.69	2.31
Total Town Manager		16,445.30	

**Town Clerk and Accountant**

Salary - Clerk and Accountant	6,500.00	6,500.00	.00
Salary - Senior Clerk	3,668.00	3,668.00	.00
Salary - Part-time Clerk	1,869.00	1,869.00	.00
Transportation	120.00	120.00	.00
Filming Records	262.50	.00	262.50
Expense	750.00	741.50	8.50
Total Town Clerk and Acct.		12,898.50	

**Town Treasurer and Collector**

Salary - Treasurer and Coll.	6,000.00	6,000.00	.00
Salary - Chief Clerk	3,668.00	3,668.00	.00
Salary - Clerk #1	3,537.00	3,537.00	.00
Salary - Clerk #2	3,537.00	3,537.00	.00
Salary - Clerk #3	3,275.00	3,275.00	.00
Salary - Vacation and Sick Leave	157.50	147.00	10.50
Equipment	395.00	322.49	72.51
Expense	5,718.35	4,575.00	1,143.35
Total Town Treasurer and Coll.		25,061.49	

**Assessors**

Salaries - Assessors	4,269.55	4,269.55	.00
Sal. - Asst. Assessor & Prin. Clerk	3,039.20	3,039.20	.00
Sal. - Junior Clerk - Part time	2,602.50	2,536.50	66.00
Calculator Service	69.00	66.00	3.00
N.C.R. Service	125.00	111.30	13.70
Transportation	180.00	180.00	.00
Typewriter	225.00	156.50	68.50
Expenses	1,500.00	1,131.87	368.13
Aerial Map	17,100.00	11,000.00	6,100.00
Total Assessors		22,490.92	

**Election and Registration**

Salaries - Registrars	668.00	668.00	.00
Wages - Election Officers	3,511.78	3,511.78	.00
Expenses	3,225.96	3,225.96	.00
Total Election and Reg.		7,405.74	

**Town Hall**

Salary - Agent	4,454.00	4,454.00	.00
Salary - Agent's Assistant	1,504.00	1,503.99	.01
Salary - Vacation	120.00	120.00	.00
Fuel	1,700.00	1,700.00	.00
Repairs and Maintenance	7,800.00	7,449.12	350.88
Expenses	1,268.22	1,156.35	111.87
Vault Doors - Protection	4,238.98	4,238.98	.00
Total Town Hall		20,622.44	

**Public Service Building**

Fuel, Light and Water	2,200.00	2,183.75	16.25
Maintenance and Repairs	900.00	719.68	180.32
Janitors Services	690.60	690.60	.00
Addition to Garage	609.94	609.51	.43
Total Public Service Building		4,203.54	

**Police Department**

Salary - Chief	6,400.00	6,400.00	.00
Salary - Sergeant #1	5,240.00	5,240.00	.00
Salary - Sergeant #2	5,240.00	5,240.00	.00
Salary - Sergeant #3	4,978.00	4,978.00	.00
Salaries - Patrolmen	64,190.00	60,510.00	3,680.00
Salary - Clerk Typist	3,206.80	3,206.80	.00
Salary - Custodian	4,159.60	4,159.60	.00
Salaries - Special and Matrons	6,836.13	6,836.13	.00
Building Maint. and Operation	1,397.04	1,397.04	.00
Equipment Maint. and Operation	4,613.86	4,613.86	.00
Gas Heat and Fuel	1,600.00	1,436.91	163.09
New Cruisers (2)	4,200.00	3,712.50	487.50
Radio Maint. and Operation	250.00	105.69	144.31
New Equipment	750.00	729.95	20.05
Ambulance Service	3,000.00	3,000.00	.00
Uniforms	1,600.00	1,596.00	4.00
Police Schools	450.00	378.06	71.94
Out of State Convention	300.00	.00	300.00
Expenses	1,677.22	1,677.22	.00
Total Police Department		115,217.76	

**Fire Department**

Salary - Chief	6,400.00	6,400.00	.00
Salary - Deputy Chief	5,371.00	5,371.00	.00

Salaries - Regulars	60,653.00	60,326.00	327.00
Salaries - Call Men	7,564.55	7,493.16	71.39
Supt. of Fire Alarm	400.00	400.00	.00
Hydrant Rental	3,870.00	3,870.00	.00
Fire Alarm Oper. and Maint.	850.00	829.54	20.46
Equipment Oper. and Repair	2,000.00	1,992.24	7.76
Building Oper. and Maint.	700.00	697.08	2.92
Fuel	1,250.00	1,100.27	149.73
So. Middleboro Unit	350.00	349.80	.20
Out of State Convention	100.00	100.00	.00
New Hoses	500.00	500.00	.00
Uniforms	600.00	596.92	3.08
Roof Repairs	2,000.00	1,979.65	20.35
Expenses	1,695.00	1,677.03	17.97
Ladder Truck	5,000.00	5.40	4,994.60

Total Fire Department	93,688.09
-----------------------	-----------

**Forest Fire**

Wages	4,222.50	4,222.50	.00
Equipment Oper. and Maint.	543.36	605.62	62.26
Transportation	300.00	300.00	.00

Overdraft  
.00

Total Forest Fire	5,128.12
-------------------	----------

**Inspector of Wires**

Salary	900.00	900.00	.00
Transportation	250.00	250.00	.00

Total Inspector of Wires	1,150.00
--------------------------	----------

**Dog Officer**

Salary	1,090.00	1,090.00	.00
Transportation	250.00	250.00	.00
Expenses	125.00	125.00	.00

Total Dog Officer	1,465.00
-------------------	----------

**Insect and Pest Control**

Town Spraying	4,000.00	3,822.12	177.88
Dutch Elm Disease	4,500.00	3,927.30	572.70
Insects and Pests	2,304.04	909.44	1,394.60

Total Insect and Pest Control	8,658.86
-------------------------------	----------

**Sealer of Weights and Measures**

Salary	1,144.00	1,144.00	.00
Transportation	200.00	200.00	.00
Expense	75.00	70.51	4.49

Total Sealer of Wts. and Meas.	1,414.51
--------------------------------	----------



**Tree Warden**

Removing and Trimming Trees	1,500.00	1,500.00	.00
Stump Removal	1,500.00	1,497.50	2.50
Expenses	50.00	50.00	.00
Total Tree Warden		3,047.50	

**Health Department**

Salary - Health Officer	2,380.00	2,380.00	.00
Salary - Part time Clerk	150.00	66.00	84.00
Salary - Public Health Nurse	1,400.00	1,400.00	.00
Salary - Plumbing Inspector	1,175.00	1,175.00	.00
Salary - Animal Inspector	525.00	525.00	.00
Salary - Milk Inspector	525.00	525.00	.00
Salary - Dentist	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
Salary - Gas Inspector	1,370.00	1,370.00	.00
Wages - Garbage, Rubbish, Dump	19,535.60	18,749.40	742.20
Wages - Vacation, Sick Leave	1,476.00	1,075.88	400.12
Transportation - Health Officer	200.00	200.00	.00
Transportation - Plumbing Insp.	200.00	200.00	.00
Transp. - Animal & Milk Insp.	140.00	140.00	.00
Transportation - Gas Inspector	236.40	236.40	.00
Truck Maint. and Operation	2,500.00	1,925.65	574.35
Conventions and Expense	100.00	10.00	90.00
Restaurant Sanitation	250.00	250.00	.00
Hospital T.B. Board and Care	4,000.00	998.20	3,001.80
Polio Clinic	300.00	63.00	237.00
Glaucoma Clinic	100.00	.00	100.00
Diabetes Clinic	75.00	.00	75.00
Expenses	3,090.00	1,482.79	607.21
New Dump Chestnut St.	11,352.75	2,733.44	8,619.31
Health Maint. Present Dump	800.00	.00	800.00
Sewer System to New Hous. Proj.	1,200.00	.00	1,200.00
Sewer Constr. Sundry Streets	46,062.20	785.78	45,276.42
Sewer Ext. Sundry Streets	54,978.21	18,921.33	36,056.88
Sewer Montello St.	18,000.00	6,888.87	11,111.13
Total Health Dept.		63,101.74	

**Highway Department**

Wages Supt. and Employees	71,219.97	65,122.37	6,097.60
Street Lighting	15,294.00	15,294.00	.00
Snow Removal	15,000.00		
Road Machinery	4,000.00		
Road Oil	16,000.00		
Road Material and Mtce.	10,000.00	53,660.26	757.94
Sidewalk Materials	3,000.00		
Gasoline and Oil	5,000.00		
Tools and Equipment	400.00	145.37	254.63
Street and Traffic Signs	2,000.00	676.77	1,323.23
Sand Spreader Body	2,300.00	2,125.00	175.00
Sidewalk Plow	6,800.00	5,782.25	17.75
Road Paint and Labor	1,000.00	989.34	10.66

Expenses	2,390.00	1,022.07	1,367.93
Chap. 90 Constr. #21400 So. Main		19,064.32	
Vernon St. Bridge	787.57	.00	787.57
Chapter 90 Constr. Old Center		19,353.95	
Chapter 90 Construction 1964	30,000.00	.00	30,000.00
Chapter 90 Maintenance 1964		13,881.60	
Chapter 90 Construction No. Main		400.00	
West End Avenue	358.50	.00	358.50
Chapter 90 Constr. North St.	24,770.86	457.88	24,312.98
Wholan Street	300.00	281.10	18.90
Reconstruction Peirce St.	25,150.86	.00	25,150.86
Road Grader	21,000.00	20,992.88	7.12
Total Highway Department		219,249.16	

#### Welfare Department

Salary - Director	7,775.32	7,775.32	.00
Salary - Social Worker #1	6,064.03	6,064.03	.00
Salary - Social Worker #2	6,064.03	6,064.03	.00
Salary - Social Worker #3	5,582.45	5,582.45	.00
Salary - Principal Clerk	5,381.74	5,381.74	.00
Salary - Senior Clerk Typist	4,240.77	4,240.77	.00
Salary - Jr. Clerk Typist	3,021.04	3,021.04	.00
Salary - Medical Advisor	750.00	750.00	.00
Transportation and Expense	750.00	638.58	111.42
Property Appraisals	100.00	.00	100.00
Expenses	3,130.00	2,518.10	611.90
General Relief	14,650.00	10,816.75	2,833.25
Total Welfare Dept.		52,852.81	

#### Aid to Dependent Children

Cash Aid	105,379.36	105,379.36	.00
Total Aid to Dep. Children		105,379.36	

#### Disability Assistance

Cash Aid	64,224.35	64,224.35	.00
Total Disability Assistance		64,224.35	

#### Old Age Assistance

Cash Aid	125,042.02	125,042.02	.00
Cities and Towns	3,000.00	1,457.94	1,542.06
Total Old Age Assistance		126,499.96	

#### Medical Assistance for Aged

Medical Assistance	121,728.04	121,728.04	.00
Cash Aid and Burials	3,756.91	3,756.91	.00
Total Medical Assist. for Aged		125,484.95	

**Town Farm**

Caretaker	4,276.90	4,276.90	.00
Vacation and Sick Leave	200.00	53.20	146.80
Extra Help	200.00	120.00	80.00
Veterinarian Services	200.00	68.00	132.00
Expenses	1,935.00	1,277.57	657.43
Total Town Farm		5,795.67	

**Veterans Services**

Salary - Director	3,300.00	3,300.00	.00
Salary - Secretary	3,537.00	3,537.00	.00
Salary - Part time Clerk	300.00	219.00	81.00
Car Expense	300.00	300.00	.00
Expenses	48,250.00	54,133.71	7,059.68 (Cr.)
Total Veterans Services		61,489.71	

**School Department**

Salary - Superintendent	11,460.00	11,460.00	.00
Salaries - Secretaries	9,500.00	9,499.78	.22
	20,960.00	20,959.78	.22
Expenses Supt. Office	1,165.00	1,205.68	40.68 (over)
Out of State Travel	225.00	179.64	45.36
	1,390.00	1,385.32	4.68
Salaries - Princ. and Teachers	716,894.00	711,450.68	5,443.32
Salaries - Secretary and Clerks	17,080.00	16,310.84	769.16
	733,974.00	727,761.52	6,212.48
Text Book Program	10,475.00	8,634.74	1,840.26
Expense and Supply	29,038.50	28,600.75	437.75
Out of State Travel	405.00	345.58	99.42
	39,918.50	37,581.07	2,337.43
Salaries - Physician, Nurse, Attend. Officer	6,550.00	6,305.87	244.13
Salary - Part time clerk	1,100.00	1,100.00	.00
	7,650.00	7,405.87	244.13
Transportation	50,800.00	49,527.29	1,272.71
Athletics	8,085.00	8,084.14	.86
Student Body Activities	1,400.00	1,053.00	347.00
Expenses, Supplies, Attce. Off.	1,590.00	170.98	1,419.02
	61,875.00	58,835.41	3,039.59



**Operation and Maint. School Plant**

Salaries Custodians, etc.	44,201.00	43,777.44	423.56
Exp. and Supplies Custodial	20,500.00	20,230.10	269.90
Heating Buildings	21,000.00	18,570.13	3,429.87
Mtce. Grounds, Bldgs., Equip.	18,985.00	16,093.41	2,891.59
Repairs	3,600.00	2,790.00	810.00
	<u>64,085.00</u>	<u>57,683.64</u>	<u>7,401.36</u>

Insurance Program	235.00	235.00	.00
Vocational Transportation	4,000.00	3,535.09	464.91
Buildings Equip.	5,846.50	5,842.71	3.79
Tuition	1,350.00	1,035.05	314.95
Vocational Tuition	12,300.00	11,835.11	464.89
	<u>23,731.50</u>	<u>22,482.96</u>	<u>1,248.54</u>

Athletics	11,024.41	7,475.15	3,549.26
Lunch and Milk	113,398.18	102,068.58	11,329.60
Jr. High Fire Loss	16,351.02	14,685.25	1,665.77
Plans New High School	12,000.00	10,663.13	1,336.87
National Defense Education	1,989.13	567.62	1,421.51
Evening School		2,077.12	
Architects Services	2,000.00	1,950.00	50.00
High School Fire Ins.		163.30	

Total School Dept. 1,117,523.16

**Library**

Salary - Librarian	4,400.00	4,400.00	.00
Salaries - Asst. Librarians	12,190.00	12,190.00	.00
Salary - Custodian	1,700.00	1,487.43	212.57
Transportation Collect Books	50.00	8.86	41.14
Vacation Substitute	50.00	40.00	10.00
Part time Worker	600.00	547.80	52.20
State Grant for Library	5,532.25	2,864.31	2,667.94
Transportation Librarian	120.00	120.00	.00
Fuel	825.00	622.02	202.98
Building Maint. and Operation	800.00	669.25	130.75
Books	1,200.00	1,199.74	.26
Office Equipment	150.00	150.00	.00
Expenses	1,575.00	1,420.39	154.61
Education	150.00	117.50	32.50

Total Library 25,837.30

**Unclassified**

Pratt Free School (rent)	200.00	200.00	.00
Veterans Day	600.00	600.00	.00
G.A.R. Memorial Day	200.00	200.00	.00
Christmas Display	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00
Employees Health Insurance	55,915.67	40,749.65	15,166.02
Insurance	28,100.00	24,628.14	3,471.86
July 4th Celebration	1,200.00	1,200.00	.00

Jackson St. Water and Sewer	50.00	.00	50.00
300th Anniversary Comm.	50.00	.00	50.00
Floral Beautification Comm.	500.00	274.89	225.11
Unpaid Bills 1964	476.01	443.01	33.00
Plymouth Co. Aid to Agriculture	200.00	200.00	.00
Wareham St. Dam	12,500.00	12,500.00	.00
Pensions Plym. Co. Employees	49,952.70	49,952.70	.00
Pensions Gas & Elec. Employees	1,500.00	1,500.00	.00
Land Damages		783.00	
Total Unclassified		134,431.39	

**Water Department**

Salary - Clerk	3,537.00	3,537.00	.00
Salary - Part time clerk	787.50	787.50	.00
Sals. - Engineers and Foremen	56,200.80	55,218.10	982.70
Pumping Station Power Fuel	12,464.88	12,464.88	.00
Meter Building - Fuel and Lights	321.94	321.94	.00
Pumping Station Transportation	460.47	460.47	.00
Gates and Valves	2,200.00	1,500.08	699.92
Hydrants and Parts	1,000.00	899.04	100.96
Meters and Parts	3,600.00	3,577.65	22.35
Pipes and Fittings	6,000.00	5,998.82	1.18
Water Exploration	2,500.00	1,385.50	1,114.50
Service Truck - Chassis Body	3,500.00	3,358.31	141.69
Mowing Machinery	775.00	775.00	.00
Sewer Mtce. and Service	1,000.00	675.13	324.87
Sewer Tools	200.00	184.95	15.05
Pipe Puller	950.00	945.00	5.00
Chlorine	700.00	645.75	54.25
Office Furniture	100.00	100.00	.00
Expenses	6,215.00	4,743.31	1,471.69
Main to Sewer Plant	3,797.99	2,979.92	818.07
Mains to Woodlawn St.	4,200.00	3,069.03	1,130.97
Mains to Bedford St.	9,200.00	8,850.84	349.16
Total Water Dept.		112,478.22	

**Park Department**

Salary - Superintendent	1,700.00	1,700.00	.00
Salary - Supervision	4,200.00	4,200.00	.00
Salary - Clerk	250.00	250.00	.00
Wages - Grounds	3,100.00	3,070.00	30.00
Playground Lease	1.00	1.00	.00
Ice Skating Rink	1,500.00	1,499.76	.24
Paint Swimming Pool	450.00	450.00	.00
Fence Replacement and Addition	1,000.00	1,000.00	.00
Sidewalk and Road Improvement	1,000.00	491.26	508.74
Transportation	200.00	200.00	.00
Police Duty	150.00	146.00	4.00
Expenses	5,275.00	5,206.98	68.02
Peirce Fund Donation	2,721.43	2,700.00	21.43
George A. Richards Playground	5,235.97	1,904.13	3,331.84

Recirculating System	36,000.00	32,157.22	3,842.78
Total Park Dept.		54,976.35	

### Interest Municipal Indebtedness

Water Wells Development	756.25	756.25	.00
Sewer Disposal System	1,680.00	1,680.00	.00
Sewer Ext. School and North	330.00	330.00	.00
New School Building 1st Issue	12,075.00	12,075.00	.00
Bath House	90.00	90.00	.00
Sewer Extension West Side	8,480.00	8,480.00	.00
Sewer Disposal System	10,295.00	10,295.00	.00
Bulldozer	157.50	157.50	.00
Total Int. Mun. Indebtedness		33,863.75	

### Municipal Indebtedness

Water Wells Development	5,500.00	5,500.00	.00
Sewer Disposal System	16,000.00	16,000.00	.00
Sewer Extension School St.	4,000.00	4,000.00	.00
New School Building 1st Issue	50,000.00	50,000.00	.00
Bath House	2,000.00	2,000.00	.00
Sewer Extension West Side	20,000.00	20,000.00	.00
Sewage Disposal System	20,000.00	20,000.00	.00
Bulldozer	9,000.00	9,000.00	.00
Total Mun. Indebtedness		126,500.00	

### Electric Light Department

Structures	59,563.81
Poles, Tower Fixtures	10,791.08
Overhead Conductor Service	14,318.64
Underground Conductor	855.36
Line Transformers	9,629.35
Service Poles to House	4,476.52
Customers Meters Install	5,297.73
St. Light Equipment	1,679.31
Office Equipment	1,028.77
Transportation Equipment	8,156.44
Tools	2,027.16
Laboratory Equipment	896.55
Communication Equipment	82.91
Purchase Power	321,207.98
Station Expenses	23,837.41
Overhead Lines	3,953.06
Underground Line Expense	284.83
Street Light Signal System	4,312.70
Meter Expense	3,796.59
Customers Install Service	497.11
Miscellaneous Distribution	26.22
Maint. Supervising Engineering	263.81
Maint. Structures	18,206.25



Maint. Station Equipment	385.49
Maint. Overhead Lines	154,917.43
Mtce. Ground Lines	789.98
Mtce. Line Transformers	807.94
Mtce. Street Light Signal System	44.75
Mtce. Meters	104.55
Mtce. Reading Expense Transportation	10,901.92
Salaries - Collector	26,880.37
Advertising	236.57
Adm. Salaries, Managers	10,872.80
Office Supplies Equipment	6,124.80
Property Insurance	2,243.40
Injuries - Damages	2,828.93
Mtce. General Plant	2,982.40
Salaries - Collectors	702.00
Communication Radio Expense	284.53
Metered Sales - Customers	98.06
Commercial - Industrial Sales	70.79
Operating Supervision, Engineering	9,736.71
Outside Services Employed	7,424.99
Misc. Current-Accrued Assets	8,333.64
Overhead Lines Expense	11,730.00
Mtce. Overhead Lines	105.00
Preliminary Survey charges	4,212.00
Fuel	811.55
Total Municipal Light Dept.	758,820.22

### Gas Department

Land Rights	500.00
Structures	58.39
Boiler Plant	5.00
Other Power	416.16
Purification	57.46
Commercial, Industrial Sales	14.61
Miscellaneous	6,167.20
Mtce. High Pressure	2,217.62
Compression Station Equip.	8.96
Services	2,825.99
Services High Pressure	4,553.46
Consumers Meters	3,304.52
Meters Install	65.52
Office Equipment	428.44
Tools, Shop, Garage Equip.	763.21
Laboratory Equipment	171.66
Power Operation Equip.	4,439.18
Misc. Expense	17.95
Mtce. Structures	523.26
Liquefied Gas Expense	1,431.31
Liquefied Gas	1,993.33
Mtce. Production Equipment	8.00
Mtce. City Gates	1,029.22
Gas Purchases	57,990.22
Mtce. Structures	108.77
Mtce. Gas Holders	120.67

Compression Station Labor	7,937.52
Compression Station Expense	2,620.95
Fuel Gas Compression	1.60
Mains Service	690.25
Meters Expenses	775.06
Customers Install Expense	9,971.88
Other Expenses	298.54
Mtce. Mains	4,440.71
Operation Labor and Expense	17.47
Mtce. Services	9,358.53
Mtce. Meters to House	3,191.51
Mtce. Reading Transportation	2,634.66
Customers Record Install	5,415.22
Advertising	104.47
Manager Salary	2,174.51
Office Equipment and Supplies	1,984.16
Outside Services Employed	1,556.86
Property Insurance	1,139.54
Injuries Damages	2,685.05
Miscellaneous Government Expense	822.57
Deposits	7,757.83
Income Jobbing	3,068.05
Communication Expense	10.03
Measuring Registering Station Exp.	3,489.10
House Regulator	260.62
Customers Premiums	451.87
Mtce. Street Mains	450.85
Mtce. High Pressures	1,039.66
Rent	26.00
Structures Original	3,022.07
Total Gas Dept.	166,617.25

### Agency and Trust

Agency	
County Tax	64,602.58
Trusts	
Plymouth County Hospital	18,143.96
Herring Account	370.12
M. L. H. Peirce Trust Fund	98.03
Dog Fund	1,104.00
Cemetery Bequest	1,800.00
Cemetery Income	5,781.90
Pensions and Retirement	35,111.39
State Withholding Tax	19,624.29
Federal Withholding Tax	177,884.66
Calvin Murdock Trust Fund	153.72
Burglary Account	590.00
Motor Vehicle Tax	1,100.55
Mary Hullahan Library	127.80
Dog Licenses Individual	1,954.75
Mildred Stearns Trust Fund	5.00
Auditing Municipal Accounts	277.11
State Parks and Reservations	7,134.10
State Assessment System	442.60

Plymouth County Mosquito Control	8,556.00	
Enoch Pratt Library Fund	471.19	
Total Agency and Trust	345,333.75	
<b>Refunds</b>		
Departmental	20,879.79	
1962 Excise Tax	11.20	
1963 Excise Tax	2,917.04	
1964 Excise Tax	5,123.21	
1963 Real Estate Tax	1,243.93	
1964 Real Estate Tax	4,910.20	
1963 Poll Tax	.98	
1964 Excise Tax	1,250.00	
1964 Personal Tax	52.50	
1964 Farm Excise Tax	3.10	
Water Liens	66.78	
Estimated Receipts	239.50	
Water Rates	8.58	
Total Refunds	36,706.81	
Total Disbursements		4,087,967.34
Cash Balance December 31, 1964		
Revenue	763,751.81	
Non-Revenue	73,770.77	
Invested	148,250.13	
		985,772.71
GRAND TOTAL		5,073,740.05

### BALANCE SHEET — December 31, 1964

#### REVENUE ACCOUNT

##### Assets

Revenue Cash	763,751.81
Cash Invested	148,250.13
Petty Cash - Town Clerk	5.00
Petty Cash - Mun. Light Dept.	200.00
Petty Cash - Library	10.00
Petty Cash - School Athletics	25.00
Petty Cash - School Supt.	10.00
Real Estate Taxes Litigation	6,119.85
Outstanding Taxes	
1963 Real Estate	2,793.31
1964 Real Estate	85,904.13



1962 Personal Property Tax	277.14
1963 Personal Property Tax	664.76
1964 Personal Property Tax	1,824.85
1962 Poll Tax	12.00
1963 Poll Tax	36.00
1960 Excise Tax	45.77
1961 Excise Tax	200.58
1962 Excise Tax	736.67
1963 Excise Tax	5,276.15
1964 Excise Tax	23,515.88
1964 Farm Excise Tax	96.00
Taxes in lieu of Water Liens 1961	59.01
Apportioned Water Betterments 1961	23.53
Taxes in lieu of Sewer Betterments 1963	38.59
Committed Interest 1961	17.88
Tax Possessions	2,825.32
Tax Titles	24,915.14
Accounts Receivable	
Forest Fire	81.00
Moth	10.00
Sewer Rentals	1,092.07
Health	76.61
Highway	309.00
Aid to Dependent Children	11,396.97
Welfare	183.60
School	1,329.76
Municipal Light Dept.	11,396.91
Water Rates	68,404.59
Water Renewals	16.96
Water Repairs	589.06
Water Construction	773.46
Water Lakeville Sanatorium	290.14
Highway State Aid	3,807.39
Highway County Aid	1,330.45
Overlay 1962	199.77
Overlay 1963	3,225.22
Overlay 1964	40,832.95
Taxes lieu Sewer Liens 1964	311.91
Taxes lieu Water Liens 1964	1,609.10
Taxes Sewer Betterments 1964	185.69
Water Betterments paid in advance	32.94
Accounts Receivable Chap. 90 21400	12,166.64
Accounts Receivable Chap. 90 County Aid	13,686.80
Accounts Receivable Zoning	2.00
Unapportioned Water Assessments	893.94
Apportioned Sewer Assessments	786.64
	<hr/>
	1,242,596.07

#### Liabilities

Treasurer and Collector - Unidentified Cash	201.95
Sewer Betterments in advance	903.64
Revenue Appropriation	145,314.69
State Parks and Reservations	640.17
County Tax	3,917.55

Mosquito Control	116.98	
M. L. H. Peirce Drinking Fountain Fund	642.29	
Road Machinery Fund	1,764.45	
Enoch Pratt Trust Fund	8.71	
George A. Richards Playground Fund	3,331.84	
John S. Reed Fund	122.76	
County of Plymouth Dog Licenses Individuals	59.75	
Sale of Real Estate Fund	10,891.97	
Reuben Howes Fund	20.00	
Herring Fisheries Account	5,901.40	
Mildred K. Stearns Fund	90.00	
Sewer Project #1 W.P.C.	24,595.00	
Evening Vocational School	3,005.75	
Premiums on Sewer Loans	800.07	
Tailings Account	449.38	
Federal Withholding Tax	77.28	
State Withholding Tax	258.13	
Mun. Light Operation	90,715.27	
Mun. Light Depreciation	391,597.86	
Mun. Light Construction	27,122.50	
Mun. Light Deposits	10,840.47	
Post War Reconstruction Fund	30,000.00	
Surplus Overlay	7,054.08	
Reserve for Taxes Litigation	6,119.85	
Departmental Revenue	14,792.92	
Excise Revenue	29,775.05	
Animal Farm Excise Revenue	96.00	
Tax Title Revenue	27,740.46	
Mun. Light Revenue	11,336.91	
County of Plymouth Dog Licenses	1,638.49	
M. L. H. Peirce Luxury Fund	783.00	
Cemetery Trust Fund Income	58.00	
Old Age, A.D.C., Disability Recover. Acct.	2,434.65	
Water Revenue	71,742.32	
State and County Highway Revenue	30,991.28	
Special Assessment Revenue	1,075.57	
Petty Cash Revenue	5.00	
Reserve Petty Cash Advance	245.00	
Excess and Deficiency	280,272.61	
Calvin Murdock Trust Fund	.03	
State Aid to Library	2,766.25	
Excess Sale of Land "land value"	278.74	
		<hr/>
		1,242,596.07

### NON-REVENUE ACCOUNTS

#### Assets

Non-Revenue Cash	58,770.77	
Loans Authorized	15,000.00	
Non-Revenue	27,000.00	
	<hr/>	
		100,770.77

**Liabilities**

Sewage Disposal System	1,187.97	
Water Wells Field	2,274.47	
New Fire Equipment	1,014.00	
Sewer Construction Sundry Streets	45,276.42	
Sewer Extension Sundry Streets	36,056.88	
Road Grader	7.12	
Sewer System, Montello St.	11,111.13	
Playground Recirculating System	3,842.78	
		<hr/>
		100,770.77

**Indebtedness**

Net Funded or Fixed Debt		
		1,269,000.00
New School Building	550,000.00	
Sewage Extension Loan	255,000.00	
Sewage Disposal System Loan	92,000.00	
Water Wells Development	22,000.00	
Bath House Loan	2,000.00	
Sewage Disposal System Loan	331,000.00	
Highway Road Grader	17,000.00	
		<hr/>
		1,269,000.00

**Trust Funds**

Trust and Investment Funds		
Cash and Securities		
In custody Town Treasurer	172,878.87	
In custody of Library Trustees	7,516.59	
In custody of Peirce Fund Trustees	597,872.84	
In custody of Drinking Ftn. Fund Trust	3,475.03	
In custody Midd. Trust Co.	11,448.00	
		<hr/>
		793,191.33
Enoch Pratt Fund	10,831.42	
M. L. H. Peirce Charity Fund	3,798.74	
M. L. H. Peirce Drinking Ftn. Fund	3,475.03	
Copeland Library Fund	3,603.88	
Harriet G. Beal Library Fund	1,000.00	
Harriet C. Peirce Library Fund	500.00	
Thomas S. Peirce Fund	536,635.52	
Library Trust Fund Income Acct.	2,412.71	
Thomas S. Peirce Library Fund	61,237.32	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Principal	126,177.44	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Income	24,420.44	
George A. Richards Playground	11,448.00	
Mary Hullahan Library Fund	3,000.00	
Calvin Murdock Fund	4,000.00	
Cemetery General Care	650.83	
		<hr/>
		793,191.33

Respectfully submitted,  
WALDO S. THOMAS  
Town Accountant



## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ASSESSORS

To the Citizens of the Town of Middleborough:

1964 has become past history to the Board of Assessors and the 1965 program has begun. The 1964 tax bills have been posted, proper abatements have been made, the returns are coming into the Treasurers Office, and the vicious circle has begun for 1965. That is, revaluation, billing, abatement requests, discussions, and the flow of necessary funds with the treasury so that the town may function as usual.

The task of explaining the entire operation of the assessing department would be impossible and confusing so a few, brief words are in order. First, the board is going to revalue all real estate to 100% of market value or to that value that a willing buyer will pay a willing seller. This is mandatory under the law and must be done.

The figure of \$100,000 was used as an estimate for the 1964 abatements but this proved to be insufficient and abatements were granted in the amount of \$131,000. This means that we are going into 1965 with a deficit of \$31,000. If a full market value had been used for 1964, the totals of abatements would have been about \$52,000 or approximately \$78,000 less burden to the tax payers who have to pay an added load to carry abatements that are granted. This one item of abatements represents nearly \$9.00 on the 1964 tax rate.

The mapping program will be completed in the fall of 1965 and will be of great value to the town in the future. 1966 will find a slight revision of land value brought on by disclosures of the mapping program. There are many parcels of town owned land that were obtained by tax title. The board hopes to make available at the earliest possible date all pertinent information concerning this land so that it may be sold and returned to income for the town.

The necessity for a full time man in the assessing department has been recognized for many years by many people. Such a request will be made through the finance committee, the board of selectmen, and finally in the assessors budget for 1965. Of extreme importance is the fact that such a full-time man should be available to help maintain the revised procedures of the assessing department and to become familiar with the maintenance of the mapping program. An appropriation for this is included in our budget for 1965.

The revaluation program is well advanced but as no program could satisfy all property owners, it is felt that this will be no exception. In the majority of cases, the new values arrived at will be used on the 1965 tax bills. There may be minor adjustments before the final posting. The cost of notifying property owners of their new values would be prohibitive but calls may be made to the office in person or by phone to ascertain the new figures.

You will find included in the budget a sum of money requested for renovating and refurnishing the Assessors Office. This request is in keeping with the policy previously adopted of gradually restoring offices in the town hall to a more modern and efficient status. The amount listed for equipment has been very carefully analyzed to determine what changes could be made without affecting the general plan of reconstruction. The final figure submitted is the result of a great deal of thought and is recommended as the amount necessary to properly achieve our goal.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. McDONALD, Chairman  
W. L. STURGIS  
SHELDON L. PHINNEY

### RECAPITULATION

Appropriations			\$2,293,397.39
State Parks and Reservations			7,774.27
State Audit of Municipal Accounts			277.11
Mosquito Control			8,672.98
State Assessment System			442.60
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Bills			1,100.55
County Tax			68,520.13
County Hospital Assessment			18,143.96
Overlay of Current Year			100,000.00
Deficits due to abatements and exemptions in excess of Overlays:			
1956-61 - \$968.60; 1962 - \$97.55; 1963 - \$12,932.51			13,998.66
Gross Amount to be Raised			\$2,538,196.26
Estimated Receipts and Available Funds			1,019,578.63
Net amount to be raised by Taxation			\$1,518,617.63
Value of Personal Estate	\$ 644,520.00	Tax	\$ 67,674.60
Value of Real Estate	13,818,505.00	Tax	1,450,943.03
Total Value of All Assessed Property, January 1, 1964	\$14,463,025.00	Tax	\$1,518,617.63
Value of Omitted Property	127,340.00		13,370.70
Total Value of All Assessed Property, December 31, 1964	\$14,590,365.00	Tax	\$1,531,988.33
Rate per Thousand — \$105.00			
General Rate — \$44.10		School Rate — \$60.90	
Farm Animal Excise Value — \$18,063.40			
Farm Animal Excise Rate per Thousand — \$5.00			



**Total Taxes Committed**

Commitments on Farm Animal Excise	\$ 903.17
Commitments on Personal Property Estate	67,674.60
Commitments on Real Estate	1,531,988.33
Commitments on Motor Vehicles and Trailers	243,917.14
<b>Total Taxes Committed during 1964</b>	<b>\$1,844,483.24</b>

**Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise Tax**  
(through December 31, 1964)

Number of Motor Vehicles and Trailers	7,685
Value of Motor Vehicles and Trailers	\$4,154,976.00
Tax on Motor Vehicles and Trailers	\$ 233,999.54
Rate per Thousand	\$ 66.00

(The above figures represent only that portion of the Excise Records received from the Commonwealth from January 1, 1964 through December 31, 1964 — more are yet to be received for 1964 commitment.)  
1963 Excise Tax Committed since January 1, 1964

Number of Motor Vehicles and Trailers	661
Value of Motor Vehicles and Trailers	\$ 401,750.00
Tax on Motor Vehicles and Trailers	\$ 9,917.60
Rate per Thousand	66.00

The Motor Vehicle and Trailer Excise Rate has now been frozen at \$66.00 per thousand.

**Betterment and Special Assessments**

Apportioned Water Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 197.91
Committed Interest on Water Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 70.85
Apportioned Sewer Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 956.28
Committed Interest on Sewer Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 291.63
Apportioned Street Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 55.30
Committed Interest on Street Betterments added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 5.24
Water Liens added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 4,513.05
Sewer Liens added to 1964 Taxes	\$ 386.78
Apportioned Sewer Betterments committed and paid in advance	\$ 968.33
Interest on Sewer Betterments paid in advance	\$ 7.03

**Number of Live Stock Assessed  
on Farm Animal Excise Tax**

Horses — 6	Swine — 200	Sheep — 24	Neat Cattle — 1630
Fowl — 44,219	All Other (Turkeys and Geese) — 405		



Number of Dwellings Assessed — Houses - 4002  
as dwellings - 46

Trailers used

Total number of dwelling places assessed — 4048

Number of Acres of Land Assessed — 34,491.81

### Abatements and Exemptions

#### Taxes Abated and Exempted in 1964

	Polls	Personal	Real Estate	Excise	Farm Animal Excise
Levy of 1960	\$ .00	\$ .00	\$ .00	\$ 119.86	\$ .00
Levy of 1961	.00	.00	.00	253.51	.00
Levy of 1962	4.00	.00	12.09	1,093.45	.00
Levy of 1963	24.00	18.79	3,408.29	8,380.73	.00
Levy of 1964		1,043.70	134,016.85	24,500.35	18.56

#### Abatement and Exemption — Cancellations

	Polls	Personal	Real Estate	Excise	Farm Animal Excise
Levy of 1957	\$ .00	\$ .00	\$ .00	\$12.35	\$ .00
Levy of 1958	.00	.00	.00	4.25	.00
Levy of 1961	.00	.00	.00	9.63	.00
Levy of 1962	.00	.00	.00	37.40	.00
Levy of 1963	2.00	.00	4.95	66.00	.00
Levy of 1964	.00	.00	210.00	62.79	.00

### Exempt Property Valuations

#### Real Estate

Property of the United States	\$ 120,000.00
Property of the Commonwealth	245,300.00
Literary, Charitable, and Benevolent Institutions	454,040.00
War Veterans	25,200.00
Churches	552,250.00
Cemeteries	64,590.00
Schools	\$1,225,500.00
Housing Authorities	589,600.00
All Other Town Owned Property	2,420,800.00
Total Exempt Real Estate	5,697,280.00

## REPORT OF WATER DEPARTMENT

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1964

Population by census of 1960—11,017. Date of Construction—1885. By whom owned—Town of Middleborough. Source of supply — well south of village near Nemasket River, two gravel-packed wells at Rock off Miller Street and one gravel-packed well at East Main Street. Mode of supply — Pumped direct overflow to elevated tank. Two elevated tanks — Capacity 500,000 gallons each.

#### Pumping Statistics — Machinery

##### 1-A. East Grove Street Pumping Station

- 1—700 G.P.M. Gasoline Driven Carver Low Lift Supply
- 1—700 G.P.M. Gasoline Driven Goulds High Lift Mains
- 1—700 G.P.M. Electric Driven Goulds Low Lift Supply
- 1—900 G.P.M. Electric Driven Goulds High Lift Mains

##### B. Rock Pumping Stations

- 1—225 G.P.M. Electrically Driven Cook Deep Well Turbine Type Pump
- 1—225 G.P.M. Combination Electric and Gasoline Driven Cook Deep Well Turbine Type Pump

##### C. East Main Street Pumping Station

- 1—330 G.P.M. Red Seal Continental Electrically Driven Deep Well Turbine Type Pump with Auxiliary L.P. Gas Engine

##### (a) Description of fuel used:

Electric power for main units	
Gasoline for auxiliary units at East Grove and Rock Stations	
L.P. Gas at East Main	
Price per K.W.H	.02545
Average price of gasoline delivered per gal.	.1775
K.W.H. consumed for year:	
(1) East Grove Street Station	
Main Pump	47,127
Filter Pump	9,630
(2) Rock Pumping Stations	
Primary Metered	228,000
(3) East Main Street Station	
Primary Metered	134,697

- 2. Total Pumpage for the year, passed through meters, gals. 299,212,000
- Gallons Pumped by gasoline 1,130,000

##### 3. Average static head against which pump works in feet:

- (a) East Grove Street Pumping Station 295
- (b) Rock Pumping Stations 250
- (c) East Main Street Station 292

- |     |   |           |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 4.  | Average dynamic head against which pump works in feet:    |           |
| (a) | East Grove Street Pumping Station                         | 304       |
| (b) | Rock Pumping Stations                                     | 253       |
| (c) | East Main Street Station                                  | 295       |
| 5.  | Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. - Main Pump Only      |           |
| (a) | East Grove Street Pumping Station                         | 609       |
| (b) | Rock Pumping Stations                                     | 668       |
| (c) | East Main Street Station                                  | 861       |
| 6.  | Greatest amount pumped in 24 hours including all stations | 1,577,000 |

### Statistics of Consumption of Water

- |    |                                    |             |
|----|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Total population, 1960 Census      | 11,017      |
| 2. | Estimated population supplied      | 9,410       |
| 3. | Consumption for the year, gallons  | 299,212,000 |
| 4. | Passed through meters, gallons     | 221,268,000 |
| 5. | Percentage of consumption, metered | 73.9        |
| 6. | Average daily consumption, gallons | 817,519     |
| 7. | Gallons per day to each consumer   | 86.8        |
| 8. | Gallons per day to each tap        | 304.8       |

## STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

### Mains

- |     |  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| 1.  | Kinds of pipe - cast iron, wrought iron, cement asbestos |          |
| 2.  | Sizes - 1 inch to 16 inches                              |          |
| 3.  | Extended during the year, feet                           | 9,250    |
| 4.  | Total now in use - miles                                 | 64.654   |
| 5.  | Length of pipe less than 4 inches in diameter, miles     | 2.965    |
| 6.  | Number of hydrants now in use                            | 397      |
| 7.  | Number of blow-offs                                      | 18       |
| 8.  | Range of pressures in mains, in pounds                   | 84 - 132 |
| 9.  | Number of Main Gates                                     | 695      |
| 10. | Number of pressure releases                              | 6        |

### Services

- |     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 11. | Kinds of pipe - wrought iron, cement lined, cast iron, copper |        |
| 12. | Sizes - $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to 6 inches                        |        |
| 13. | Extended - feet   | 4,890  |
| 14. | Total now in use - miles                                      | 37.654 |
| 15. | Number of service taps added                                  | 52     |
| 16. | Number of service taps discontinued                           | 0      |
| 17. | Number of service taps now in use                             | 2,682  |
| 18. | Average length of service - feet                              | 94.03  |
| 19. | Number of meters added  | 52     |
| 20. | Number of meters discontinued                                 | 3      |
| 21. | Percent of service metered                                    | 100%   |
| 22. | Percent of receipts from metered water                        | 100%   |



Total length of Main Pipe — Feet

16 inch	400	
12 inch	13,595	
10 inch	53,884	
8 inch	130,269	
6 inch	120,356	
4 inch	15,277	
2 inch	7,005	
1½ inch	1,805	
1¼ inch	1,119	
1 inch	268	
	343,978	
Total length - miles		68.266
Number of services taking water		2,668

RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE RECORD

1964

	High	Day Low	Day	Mean High	Mean Low	Precipt.	Snow
January	52	-14		39.5	18.2	4.64"	13½"
February	48	0		37	16.3	4.93"	28"
March	70	16		47.9	25.9	2.41"	2"
April	82	12		55.56	34.38	5.97"	.....
May	94	28		73.4	44	.36"	.....
June	93	34		78.2	52.6	.95"	.....
July	96	47		79	61.6	4.50"	.....
August	88	38		75.6	54	2.99"	.....
September	84	32		70.6	49.6	3.82"	.....
October	78	22		61.7	36.3	3.26"	.....
November	67	10		53.5	29.3	2.37"	.....
December	62	0		39.2	24.3	5.57"	7"

SUMMARY

Mean Max. for the year	59.3
Mean Min. for the year	37.2
Total precipit. Rain and Snow	41.77"
Total Snowfall	50½"
High day	96
Low day for the year	-14

3 days below 0 for the year

LLOYD E. BANKS, Official Observer  
Water Resources Commission

REPORT OF OPERATIONS OF SEWAGE PLANT FOR 1964

Month	Gallons		Gallons		Gallons		Gallons		Gallons		Gallons		K. W.	
	Flow Million Gallons	Hi Day Monthly	Gallons Lo Day Monthly	Gallons Daily Average Flow	Cu. Ft. Sewage Gas Produced	Sludge Drawn Digester	Sand Cu. Ft.	Raw Sludge Pumped	Used Main Plant	Used Ejector Station	K. W. Used Plant	K. W. Used Station		
January	25,886,000	1,470,000	549,000	835,032	126,440		11	109,990	4,707	800				
February	29,189,000	1,309,000	770,000	1,006,510	107,020	37,000	6	128,980	3,765	1,120				
March	34,402,000	1,406,000	871,000	1,109,700	125,320	17,280	13	120,390	3,592	1,210				
April	35,516,000	1,646,000	831,000	1,183,900		45,000	13	140,380	3,417	1,280				
May	26,700,000	1,098,000	644,000	890,000		54,000	4	148,220	3,576	710				
June	19,906,000	827,000	530,000	666,866		33,000	6	126,800	3,577	320				
July	12,878,000	850,000	539,000	415,419		15,000	4	117,260	4,377	410				
August	17,087,000	870,000	392,000	567,322	37,100	30,000	2	130,940	4,208	300				
September	17,880,000	1,182,000	440,000	596,000	91,760	42,000	5	126,200	4,440	250				
October	18,403,000	1,045,000	442,000	613,000	121,750		5	94,500	5,069	320				
November	17,450,000	954,000	455,000	581,660	117,090	12,000	6	114,840	4,747	320				
December	20,501,000	1,150,000	474,000	661,322	126,280	20,000	7	114,400	5,235	610				
Totals	275,798,000				852,760	305,280	82	1,472,900	50,710	7,650				

SUMMARY

Sewage Treatment Plant		Sewerage System	
Average daily flow in gallons	755,610	Total length of sewers constructed	5.29 miles
Is sewage metered?	Yes	Total length of sewers	24.76 miles
Changes or additions made during year:		Total number of house connections	1065
Underground sewage lift station at Lane St.		Estimated population served by system	4260
Gas Meter out of commission April thru July due to difficulty in obtaining new parts.			PAUL WEAVER
Amount of Chlorine used May to October was 8,987 pounds			Asst. Eng.

OPERATIONS OF ROCK PUMPING STATIONS  
1964

No. 1 STATION				No. 2 STATION		GAS ENGINE		SUMMARY No. 1 & 2 STATIONS			
Month	Gallons		Hrs. & Min.	Gallons		Hrs. & Min.	Gallons		Total	K. W. H. Used	
	Pumped	Hrs. & Min.		Pumped	Hrs. & Min.		Pumped	Primary			
										Metered	
STAND-BY											
January	314	10	4,453,000	385	25	5,368,000	699	35	9,821,000	15,780	
February	364	45	5,145,000	349	55	4,994,000	714	40	10,139,000	15,660	
March	394	35	5,710,000	320	50	4,624,000	715	25	10,334,000	15,480	
April	339	50	4,871,000	328	15	4,714,000	668	05	9,585,000	13,860	
May	406		5,780,000	417	50	6,043,000	823	50	11,823,000	16,860	
June	490	25	6,890,000	507	30	7,127,000	997	55	14,017,000	20,400	
July	419	45	5,967,000	436	25	6,192,000	856	05	12,159,000	17,580	
August	486	35	6,881,000	459	40	6,465,000	946	15	13,346,000	19,500	
September	617		8,478,000	592	30	8,287,000	1,209	30	16,765,000	25,140	
October	507	40	7,049,000	604	50	8,484,000	1,112	30	15,533,000	23,100	
November	499	25	6,805,000	550	10	7,466,000	1,049	35	14,271,000	21,600	
December	594	45	7,585,000	512		6,972,000	1,106	45	14,557,000	23,040	
Totals	5,434	55	75,614,000	5,465	20	76,736,000	10,900	10	152,350,000	228,000	

LLOYD E. BANKS  
Chief Engineer



# OPERATION OF EAST GROVE STREET PUMPING STATION 1964

MAIN PUMPS										FILTER PUMPS					
Month	Total						K. W. H.				Total				
	Elec.		Gas		Elec. & Gas		Gallons	Total	Used	Elec.		Gas		Total	
	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	by Elec.	by Gas.	Elec. & Gas	Main Pump	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.	Hrs. & Min.		
January	25 20	-- 30	25 50			1,255,000	25,000	1,280,000	2,074	43 45	- --	43 45	430		
February	20 40	1 --	21 40			1,035,000	50,000	1,085,000	1,717	42 45	- --	42 45	340		
March	25 30	1 --	26 30			1,275,000	50,000	1,325,000	2,121	50 15	- 30	50 45	420		
April	25 30	1 --	26 30			1,275,000	50,000	1,325,000	2,107	49 55	- --	49 55	410		
May	51 30	1 --	52 30			2,675,000	50,000	2,725,000	4,391	95 40	1 --	96 40	840		
June	129 45	2 --	131 45			6,485,000	100,000	6,585,000	10,562	278 25	1 --	279 25	2,060		
July	55 20	2 --	57 20			2,770,000	100,000	2,870,000	4,511	121 35	- 30`	122 05	1,070		
August	60 --	5 --	65 --			2,997,000	220,000	3,217,000	4,879	123 --	- --	123 --	980		
September	55 15	4 15	59 30			2,753,000	210,000	2,963,000	4,517	115 45	- --	115 45	970		
October	49 05	1 --	50 05			2,400,000	50,000	2,450,000	4,027	94 05	2 --	96 05	780		
November	34 30	2 30	37 --			1,675,000	125,000	1,800,000	2,764	78 25	1 10	79 35	600		
December	41 05	2 --	43 05			2,107,000	100,000	2,207,000	3,457	94 15	- 30	94 45	730		
Totals	573 30	23 15	596 45			28,702,000	1,130,000	29,832,000	47,127	1,187 50	6 40	1,194 30	9,630		
Electric at E. Grove							28,702,000	Total amount pumped in 24 hours						1,577,000	
Gas at E. Grove							1,130,000	SUMMARY						299,212,000	
Total pumped from E. Grove							29,832,000	for	Total pumped for the year						24,942,000
Total pumped from Rock							152,350,000	1964	Total K. W. H. for E. Grove St.						47,127
Total pumped from E. Main							117,030,000	Total K. W. H. for Rock & E. Main St.						362,697	
LLOYD E. BANKS															
Chief Engineer															

**OPERATION OF EAST MAIN ST. PUMPING STATION  
1964**

Month	Hrs. & Min.		Gallons	K. W. H.
			Pumped	
January	398	30	10,410,000	11,974
February	326	50	8,720,000	9,910
March	395	35	10,140,000	11,690
April	399	55	10,440,000	12,058
May	547	05	13,460,000	15,836
June	549	35	13,850,000	16,128
July	550	35	14,750,000	16,662
August	518	45	13,330,000	15,146
September	188	30	5,570,000	5,890
October	218	10	5,890,000	6,874
November	181	30	5,040,000	6,145
December	197	50	5,430,000	6,384
Totals	4,472	50	117,030,000	134,697

Gas Engine — Stand By

LLOYD E. BANKS  
Chief Engineer

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough  
Town Hall,  
Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

My eighth full report as Health Officer for the Town of Middleborough follows:

This department does not make startling or unusual discoveries in its day to day operations, but rather provides a series of services which collectively assist in the general goal of better health for all citizens and the continuing of specific programs intended to provide information and education for the townspeople in the field of Health.

Services provided for the townspeople; Garbage and trash pickup on a scheduled basis. Issuance of burial permits to funeral directors, allowing them to remove and/or bury deceased human remains. This year one hundred and seventy eight persons died in Middleborough.

Funds have been made available through this department to assist families where pre-mature births occur. The baby must weigh between five and five and a half pounds before being released from the hospital. This program has continued for many years. Assumption by the state on all cases for investigation, settlement and re-inbursement is new this year. There were sixteen pre-mature infants born in Middleborough in 1964. Excellent care and follow up supervision was provided by our Public Health Nurse Mrs. Mary Korpinen, R.N.

Permits and/or licenses required to operate some of the various businesses were issued after the necessary inspections were made. Businesses that require licenses include motels, trailer courts, restaurants, methyl alcohol licenses to gas stations and garages, day camps, recreational camps, massage licenses and funeral directors licenses. Inspection on request of specific and potential health hazards and the necessary elimination of same where possible with violators prosecuted according to law.

Plumbing permits and sewage disposal permits are issued by the plumbing Inspector. A separate report on Plumbing will be submitted.

Inspection of all eating and drinking establishments for your protection are carried on periodically. Article Ten of the State Sanitary Code establishing minimum for food service establishments became effective January 1, 1965. This office will work with the operators of these establishments to assist them in meeting these requirements.



Our Dental Clinic under the capable direction of George P. Canucci, DMD., has conducted the necessary examinations of our school children, notifying the parents when needed. Mrs. Mary Korpinen, R. N. and Mrs. Mary Edgerly, R. N., our school nurse, assisted Doctor Canucci in conducting this operation.

Diphtheria, tetanus and whooping cough clinics were held for both pre school and school children who had not received shots in the past. Clinics for 1965 are being planned now. Following are the 1964 Clinics on DPT and Polio.

### DPT Clinics

Feb. 12th at the Town Hall with Dr. Silliker in charge	161 school	62 pre-school
Mar. 11th at the Town Hall with Dr. Donegan in charge.	144 school	56 pre-school
Apr. 8th at the Town Hall with Dr. Mary Warren in charge.	129 school	59 pre-school
May 13th at the Jr. High School with Dr. Silliker in charge.	105 school	
May 27th at the High School with Dr. Silliker in charge.	124 school	

### Polio Clinics (Oral Sabin)

Type 3	March 30th	33 children	20 adults
Type 1	April 27th	51 children	33 adults
Type 2	May 25th	75 children	26 adults

The usual reports of communicable diseases were received during the year, and although no particular epidemic of any specific disease was observed in town, the occasional usual run of measles, German measles, mumps and chicken pox took place. Innoculations were given to many food handlers who were exposed to infectious hepatitis. Three cases were reported in 1964. Tuberculosis in Middleborough was at a new low. Only two cases reported during 1964. Two separate clinics in March for the Heaf Test processed 1053 students here. Chest X-Ray Services are made available to the general public at both St. Luke's Hospital and the Plymouth County Hospital.

Plymouth County Mosquito Control Project co-operated with this department by honoring requests for assistance when asked.

Town Dump: Still a fire hazard and health menace to the town. Every possible means of control are being used and the Board of Health has been investigating the possibilities of a compost plant.

The death of Mr. Harry Rowe, our Plumbing Inspector, was felt by all who knew and worked with him. His efforts, zeal and personal concern for the general welfare of Middleborough was foremost in his mind.

Mr. Richard Byrnes, a Master Plumber, appointed by the Board of Health to fulfill the unexpired term of Mr. Rowe, was ultimately given the permanent position.

In closing, I would like to take this opportunity to express my thanks formally to my associates Mr. Richard Byrnes and Mr. Thomas Valine, to Mrs. Mary Korpinen and Mrs. Mary Edgerly for their help and co-operation during the year, and especially to the Town Manager Mr. Edwin O. Wilson and his secretaries Mrs. Anne Rogers and Mrs. Anne Marino.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT CARTMELL, R.S.

Health Officer

---

●

---

## REPORT OF THE GAS INSPECTOR

Mr. Robert Cartmell  
Board of Health  
Middleboro, Mass.

Dear Sir:

This is my report of Gas Inspections for the calendar year 1964. Two hundred and eighty Gas permits were issued. Of this amount one hundred and seventy-nine were for connections to the gas lines of the Middleboro Gas and Electric Company. The balance of one hundred and one permits were issued for Liquid Petroleum gas installations.

I made a total of two hundred and ninety-three inspections. Of this amount one hundred and ninety-six inspections were on gas lines connected to the Middleboro Gas and Electric Company. The balance of ninety-seven inspections were made for Liquid Petroleum Gas installations.

On October sixteenth and again on November sixteenth, The Gas Regulatory Board of Mass. held hearings on proposed changes in the gasfitting laws. These were held at the State House in Boston. I attended these hearings.

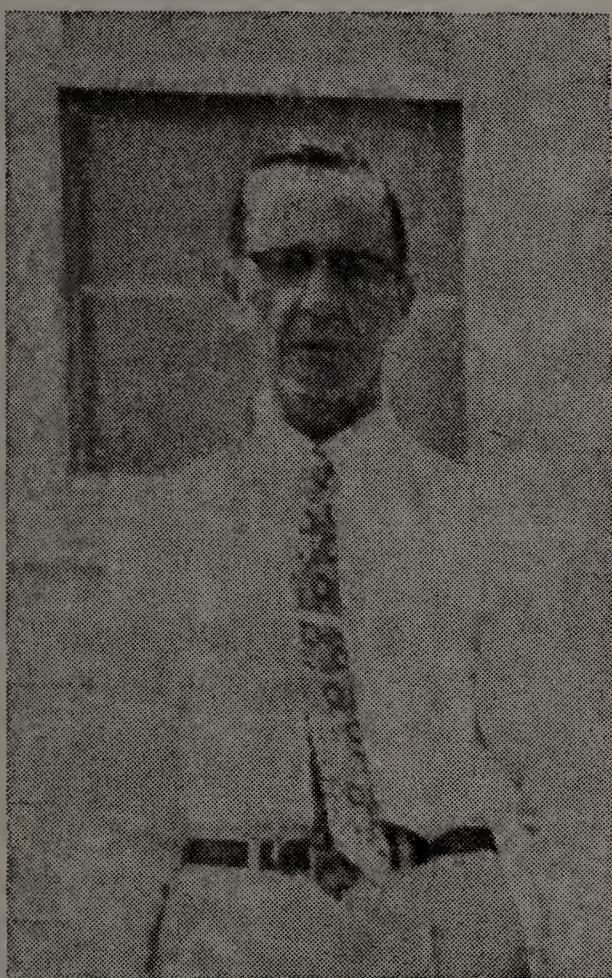
Respectfully submitted,

OTTO L. MIZARAS

Gas Inspector for the  
Town of Middleboro



## IN MEMORIAM



HARRY ROWE  
Plumbing Inspector

Oct. 1945 — Aug. 1964



## **REPORT OF PLUMBING INSPECTOR**

Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough  
Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Herewith is my report as Plumbing Inspector for the year 1964. Figures compiled are not only mine, but those of Mr. Harry Rowe, Middleborough Plumbing Inspector until his death the latter part of this year. His efficient record keeping has made my work that much easier.

Two hundred seventy-one applications were received for new and re-modeling work on plumbing, and eighty-one applications for septic tanks and leaching areas were received.

Three hundred sixty-six inspections on plumbing work and sixty-five inspections of leaching areas and septic tanks were taken care of.

All written complaints were investigated and properly disposed of.

I take this opportunity to thank the Town Manager, Edwin O. Wilson, his capable office staff, the Health Officer, Robert Cartmell, and the members of the Board of Health for their helpful assistance and co-operation this past year.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD P. BYRNES

Plumbing Inspector

---

## **REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF MILK, ANIMALS AND SLAUGHTERING**

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough  
Town Hall  
Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The 1964 report of the Inspector of Milk, Animals and Slaughtering is as follows:

### Milk

24 Dealers licenses were issued to sell milk and cream.

51 Oleomargarine licenses were issued.

64 Store licenses were issued to sell milk and cream.

All milk dealers have a license issued by the Milk Control Board and one is also issued by the Town of Middleborough to sell milk and cream.

Numerous tests and samples of milk were taken from our stores, restaurants, trucks and schools. All samples were forwarded to the Steele Laboratory for analysis. In most cases results were satisfactory, however the few cases where bacterial count was unsatisfactory, the owner of the establishment had these conditions brought to his attention and corrective measures were taken.

Several inspections of dairies and barns, milk rooms and milking machine equipment, along with frequent checks of milk dispensers were made to further insure safe and sanitary health procedures.

Total amount of revenue collected was sixty-eight dollars, this resulting from some one hundred thirty-nine licenses issued.

### Animals

A survey of well over two hundred premises revealed the following information for the State Department of Agriculture Division of Livestock Disease Control.

Cattle	1360	Sheep	381
Goats	23	Swine	427
Horses	233	Steers	73

Seventy-five permits were received from the State Department to ship cattle into Middleborough from out of state. Five hundred forty-three head were entered through these permits.

It is imperative that all cattle be tested for tuberculosis and brucellosis before being allowed to be shipped out of state. There were no cases of reactors in cattle entering Middleborough this year.

Many complaints from citizens about animals were investigated and proper disposition made of the complaints. This in reference to those animals reported neglected, strayed or stolen.

Cases of dog bite are reportable to the Board of Health. This year thirty-five dogs were quarantined, of this number not all were licensed according to the records of the Town Clerk.

An increase in the number of horses over the past few years now shows the total to be two hundred thirty-three. Instruction was given to many owners for the proper care of the hooves of the animals in cases where thrush was observed.

### Slaughtering

Monthly reports were received and returned to the State Department of Public Health on any slaughtering that took place in this township. The assistance made available to my office from the Department of Public Health has been most comforting and appreciated.

In conclusion, I should like to express my thanks to the Board of Health and its officers, to the Town Manager, to the Police Department and all others who have been of assistance during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS E. VALINE

Inspector of Milk,  
Animals and Slaughtering

## REPORT OF THE DOG OFFICER

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough, Massachusetts

I hereby submit my report as Dog Officer for the year 1964.

Number of dogs picked up	266
Number of dogs redeemed by owners	187
Number of dead dogs on highway	203
Number of dogs destroyed individuals	210
Number of cats destroyed individuals	605
Number of dead cats on highway	125
Number of dead skunks on highway	5
Number of dead foxes on highway	3
Number of dead pigs	4
Picked up 15 hens	
Picked up 6 rabbits	
Picked up 4 stray pigeons	
Called to corral 5 sheep	
Called to corral 11 horses	
Called to corral 63 cows	
Received 172 complaints	

Respectfully,

ARTHUR F. BENSON

Dog Officer



## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPEALS UNDER THE ZONING BY-LAW**

The Board of Appeals on the Zoning By-Law held hearings at an average of about two a month in 1964.

Most were petitions for variances allowed with restrictions.

One petition was denied but allowed by the Superior Court on appeal.

One petition for special permit was denied.

One petition for both a variance and specific use was denied.

Two petitions were allowed by the Board, appealed to Superior Court and, while pending, the voters amended the by-laws at a special town meeting.

One petition for specific use was filed in 1964 and is pending.

ELMER G. ALLAN,

Chairman, Board of Appeals

---

## **REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION**

Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town Hall  
Middleboro, Mass.

Gentlemen:

A study of readily available wetland was made and with the recommendations of Charles Orsi, Massachusetts Regional Forest and Park Supervisor, and Charles Stiles, Game Manager for the Division of Fish and Game in Southeastern Massachusetts, the Middleboro Conservation Commission has submitted Article Eleven (11) for approval by the Town.

This past year (1964) the Commission initiated a conservation proj-

ect whereby five (5) acres of wasteland was replanted with 3000 red pine which was recommended by Charles Cherry, Regional Forester. The project itself was carried out by the "Cones and Conifers" 4-H Club.

A conservation fund in accordance with General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5 (51) was studied and has been requested.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK C. CORREIA

Chairman

---

**FLORAL BEAUTIFICATION COMMITTEE**

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

The Middleboro Floral Beautification Committee in 1964 continued its maintenance of a floral display on brackets installed on street lighting posts in the business center and the plantings in front of the Town Hall. The ivy geraniums which are used for the lamppost displays were purchased locally this year and proved extremely satisfactory.

In new business last year, the Committee drafted a request that the warrant for the annual town meeting in March, 1965, include an article asking the town to accept a gift of land from Sheldon L. Phinney for the purpose of beautifying a hitherto undeveloped parcel of land on Taunton street. This land, a crescent-shaped segment, was created by the straightening of a curve on that street.

The request was granted, the warrant article accepted, and with approval of the voters, the Committee plans to seek fill for the low spots, level the section and grade it for planting of cover material and flowering shrubs. This road being one of the heavily travelled approaches to the town, it was felt this beautification project would enhance the image of Middleboro.

The Committee wishes to acknowledge the many comments in approval of the floral display and to thank the Board of Selectmen, Town Manager Edwin O. Wilson, the Middleboro Garden Club, and the Highway Department for their cooperation.

Signed,

CLINTON E. CLARK

PAUL F. STIGA

ALTON KRAMER

## MIDDLEBOROUGH HOUSING AUTHORITY

Board of Selectmen

Town of Middleborough

Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The year 1964 was the fifteenth successful year of operation for the Veterans Project at Archer Court and the fifth successful year of the George A. Donner Housing for the Elderly Project at Frank, Park, and Sproat Streets. There was a turnover of 3 tenants at the Veterans Project with no loss of rent and a turnover of 4 tenants at the Elderly Project with no loss of rent.

The general physical appearance of the Veterans and Elderly Projects has been maintained at a high level during the past year. Complete outside painting of three buildings was completed in both projects and the interior of apartments in both projects is in good condition. The grounds at the Elderly Project are always maintained at a very high level. The care of the grounds at the Veterans Project, however, has always been more difficult due to the amount of small children. The lawn is cut regularly and the grounds are kept as neat as possible.

The Veterans' Housing Project was constructed and is operated under Chapter 200 under the General Laws of Massachusetts to provide low cost housing to Veterans of limited income. Low rents are made possible by a State subsidy, a maximum of \$7,000.00 for Middleborough. Admission to the Project is restricted to Veterans or their families whose rate of income is from \$2,000.00 to \$5,200.00 per year. Although once admitted, the Veteran or his family may remain until his income reaches a maximum of \$5,900.00 per year. If he has more than 3 minor dependents he may deduct \$200. for each minor dependent over three in number from his gross income which will determine how much rent he must pay.

The Housing for the Elderly was constructed and is operated under Chapter 667 under the General Laws of Massachusetts to provide low cost housing to elderly people sixty-five years of age or over who must be citizens of the United States and that a couple cannot exceed an income of more than \$3,000.00 per year. An individual living alone cannot exceed an income of more than \$2,400. per year. Low rents are made possible by a State Subsidy of a maximum of \$10,375. per year for Middleborough. Residents of the Town of Middleborough are given first preference in admittance. The Middleborough Housing Authority was given permission by a vote of the town in 1963 to construct up to fifty five more units for the elderly. A site was selected and permission asked from the State Housing Board, to take this site which consists of a little more than four acres, by eminent domain. As yet, this



Authority is still awaiting permission to do so from the State Housing Board. When this Board grants approval this Authority will then go out for financial assistance, select an architect and general contractor to build as many units, up to fifty-five, as it deems necessary, to fulfill the needs of the town for its elderly citizens.

The amount of rent paid at the Veterans Project, 200-1, is determined by the Veterans income and size of his family, with larger families paying slightly lower rents than smaller families. The average shelter rent for 1964 was \$40.64 per unit month and the average charge for all utilities; electricity, heat, hot water, water and sewerage, was \$21.25 per unit month. The project ended the year with a surplus of \$1,183.98 dollars.

The average shelter rent for the Housing for the Elderly Project, 667-1, was \$32.93 per unit month. Their average charge for all utilities; heat, gas, electricity, hot water, water and sewerage, was \$15.07 per unit month. The project ended the year with a surplus of \$1,410.57 dollars.

One thousand and eight dollars was paid to the Town of Middleborough in lieu of Taxes for the 200-1 Veterans Project. No payment is made to the Town of Middleborough in lieu of taxes for the 667-1 Elderly Project. The appending financial statement shows the excellent financial condition of both the 200-1 Veterans Project and the 667-1 Elderly Project.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT H. AYOTTE

Executive Director

---

**MIDDLEBOROUGH HOUSING AUTHORITY**

**Project 200-1**

**Balance Sheet, December 31, 1964**

**Assets**

Administration Fund	\$ 433.34
Accounts Receivable - Tenants	833.93
Investments	23,100.00
Debt Service Trust Fund - Investment	3,000.00
Debt Service Trust Fund	891.32

Prepaid Insurance		832.10
Development Cost	280,000.00	
Less Development Cost Liquidated	71,000.00	209,000.00
Total		<u>\$238,090.69</u>

**Liabilities**

Accounts Payable		.75
Tenants Security Deposits		310.00
Bonds Authorized	280,000.00	
Less Bonds Retired	71,000.00	209,000.00
Debt Service Reserve		10,278.54
Unamortized Bond Premium		3,891.32
Operating Reserve		13,426.10
Surplus, December 31, 1964		1,183.98
Total		<u>\$238,090.69</u>

**MIDDLEBOROUGH HOUSING AUTHORITY****Project 667-1****Balance Sheet, December 31, 1964****Assets**

Administration Fund		\$ 1,203.09
Investments		17,500.00
Unearned Income		3.55
Prepaid Insurance		1,567.68
Development Cost	415,000.00	
Less Development Cost Liquidated	23,000.00	
Net Development Cost		<u>392,000.00</u>
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$412,274.32</u>

**Liabilities and Surplus**

Matured Interest and Principal		\$ 281.61
Notes Issued	415,000.00	
Less Notes Retired	23,000.00	
		<u>392,000.00</u>
Debt Service Reserve		4,149.00
Operating Reserve		14,433.14
Surplus, December 31, 1964		1,410.57
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		<u>\$412,274.32</u>

## REPORT OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

### Board of Trustees

President — Ernest Thomas

Robert Anderson  
Horace Atkins  
Henry Burkland  
Joseph Riley

Myra Shaw  
Mrs. Charles P. Washburn  
Thomas Weston  
Helen Whitcomb

To the President and the Board of Trustees,  
Middleborough Public Library:

It is the time of year, again, to close out the old and start in anew. 1964 has been a busy one and has seen more changes in the Library. Changes are necessary in order to progress and we hope, always, to progress and to improve the library service to the people of Middleborough.

### Book Selection

Early in 1964 the Library trustees and the librarian established a written book selection policy. This states how and why we select and buy a book or why we do not buy a book. We have added many new volumes to our collection, both for educational purposes and for recreational reading. We have had many donations of books and magazines by friends of our library. We are grateful to them for their thoughtfulness and interest.

### Repairs and Improvements

It was necessary during this year to replace the old slate roof, over the stackroom, with a new shingle one. The old one had been repaired many times but was constantly leaking in a new place. We continued our renovating of the building by painting the lower half of the back hallway, the ladies powder-room, and the office. A new pair of drapes is an attractive addition in the office. We were able to acquire two new desks for which the library staff is most grateful. We purchased a second typewriter which greatly facilitates our work and our very old checkwriter was replaced with a new one.

### Staff and Services

Miss Miriam Bassett, Miss Helen Southwick, Mrs. Leah Rockwell and Miss Helen Whitcomb comprise the full-time staff and they are always willing to give of their time and energy, above and beyond the call of duty. We appreciate the time and effort that Mrs. Adam Bagdon and her volunteer workers put into the running of the North Middleboro Branch Library and that Mrs. Leslie Thomas puts into the South Middleboro Branch. Miss Martha Ferraguto, our part-time worker left us this year to attend college. We miss Martha but were fortunate in



being able to have Miss Linda Roberts take her place.

We continue our hospital service on Friday mornings, as well as our service to Rest Homes, to the schools and to the branch libraries. A great part of our work consists of reference work for students from about the sixth grade level on through High School and College. A successful reading club for children was conducted this past summer. Book week was observed with a large display of new books and the children's room was attractively decorated for the occasion.

### Special Displays

Throughout the year, we have had interesting collections on display in our exhibit case. We wish to thank all of those people who have loaned their collections of glassware, dolls, radio equipment, war relics and hand-painted articles.

Again, we must express our appreciation to the Garden Club for the attractive floral arrangements with which they keep us supplied. Our special thanks go to the kind lady who each Christmas remembers the library staff with a box of cookies.

I wish to extend my personal thanks to the personnel at the Town Hall, to the staff at the Library and to the members of the Library Trustees for their help and cooperation.

We hope in the new year to increase and improve the library service in the town of Middleborough.

Respectfully submitted,

ELEANOR E. TOMPKINS

Librarian

### Statistics

#### Circulation

##### Main Library

Adult books and magazines	48,340
Juvenile books and magazines	31,585
Phonograph records	1,481
Pictures	52

##### Branches

South Middleboro	1,797
North Middleboro	2,843
School Deposits	11,750
Rest Homes and Homes for the Aged	700
St. Lukes Hospital	1,007

Total Circulation

99,555

Books added by purchase	2,442	
Books added by gift	43	
	<hr/>	
Total number of books added		2,485
Books lost and discarded		125
Total number of volumes, December 31, 1964		72,694
Phonograph records added by purchase	17	
Phonograph records added by gift	13	
	<hr/>	
Total records added, 1964		30
Breakage and loss		3
Total records, 1964		878
Magazines currently received		120
Newspapers currently received		9
Money received from fines on books and magazines		\$1,749.33
Money received from cards for 49 non-residents @ \$2.00 per year		98.00
Middleborough Histories sold, 11 @ \$5.00		55.00
New Borrowers registered, 1964		
Adult	151	
Juvenile	335	
	<hr/>	
Total		486
Borrowers re-registered for cards, 1964		125
Number of registered borrowers, December 31, 1964		5,129

#### Expenditures of Endowment Funds

	Receipts	Expenditures
Balance, January 1, 1964	\$3,626.75	
Peirce Fund	3,418.74	\$4,656.99
Pratt Fund	471.19	635.23
Copeland Fund	173.49	75.66
Hullahan Fund	127.80	99.00
H. O. Peirce Fund	20.00	20.00
H. C. Beals Fund	40.00	40.00
General Fund		13.90
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$7,877.98	\$7,877.98

THOMAS WESTON

Library Treasurer

## REPORT OF THE PARK DEPARTMENT

### 1964

To: Members of the Park Board

Trustees under the will of Thomas S. Peirce

Members of the Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

Our program this past year has been basically the same. We have continued the regular swimming lessons and recreational swimming, Kiddie Korner and Field Activities, and Special Events. More popular than ever have been our tennis and men's softball programs. Tennis instructions and competition among the young people were well-attended for two main reasons: more tennis courts and an excellent program conducted by our tennis supervisor, Mrs. Richard B. Wilmot. The increased tennis facilities have also been responsible for more participation on the part of adults in the evening hours and weekends.

The men's softball program is also becoming more popular. It has attracted in recent years the younger men just graduated from high school. There is a demand on the part of these men an improvement in the program in two respects: lights for evening play and better umpiring. Both items will be reflected in our 1965 budget.

Our basic program was supervised by a very capable and enthusiastic staff. We had this year probably the best-qualified staff it has been our experience to administer. We hope to continue to attract highly qualified supervisors.

The most outstanding accomplishment in our program of facility improvement was the addition of a recirculating system to the swimming pool to conform with state regulations and law. The Park Board is to be commended highly for the many hours of study and work which they contributed to this project, which has just been completed and tested satisfactorily. A sincere word of thanks also to the Peirce Trustees for their financial help.

Two other facility improvements included the fence along the old football field and the sidewalks. Both improvements are well-appreciated by all those who use the playgrounds. The sidewalk improvement program we will attempt to complete this year.

Each season more people, groups and organizations are requesting the use of playground fields and facilities. Last year we were not able to satisfy several groups, resulting in disappointment for them. For this reason we are including in our budget for 1965 an amount of money to



reclaim the land next to the river for possible use.

One other urgent repair job remains—replacement of the expansion joints in the swimming pool. In our testing of the new recirculating system it was found that the joints caused leakage of upwards to 50,000 gallons of water a day. If not repaired, this would render the recirculating system useless, and cause a great waste of water.

I am very grateful to the members of the Park Board and the Trustees of the Peirce Estate for the sincere interest they show in every phase of the Department's program. Probably I am the only person in town who knows how much time they devote to our recreation program, and I would like at this time to make everyone aware of it by means of this annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH A. MASI, Superintendent  
Park Department

---

## REPORT OF THE TREE WARDEN

We again wish to thank the Thomas S. Peirce Trustees in behalf of the Town for the funds furnished by them for the purchase of new trees for planting in place of elm trees destroyed by disease.

The Dutch Elm disease seems to have been slowed down but not controlled and spraying programs have been continued in accordance with recommended procedures.

Our appreciation is also extended to the Electric Department and New England Tel. & Tel. Company for their cooperation in the joint trimming projects. This has been mutually beneficial and has been carried out by a sharing of the expense of the trimming, with the trucking and disposal done by the Highway Department.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS FORNEY  
Tree Warden

## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

### Under the Will of Thomas S. Peirce

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough  
Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We respectfully submit herewith the annual financial report of the Trustees under the will of Thomas S. Peirce for the year ending December 31, 1964.

The schedules as listed present the current book values of the several items making up the two funds entrusted to our care, together with a report of income and disbursements of the two accounts with statement of payments for the Use and Benefit of the Town of Middleborough and the amount paid to the Treasurer of Middleborough Public Library.

It may be noted that the balance of income available in the fund for the Town is somewhat larger than usual, the reason being that we have agreed to make a very substantial payment in connection with the repairs to the swimming pool at the playground, and have accumulated the money to take care of it.

#### Funds Held in Trust for the Use and Benefit of Town of Middleborough

Stocks and Bonds — Inventory value or cost	\$365,274.01	
Mortgages and Notes	38,391.94	
Real Estate	17,001.63	
Savings Bank deposits	51,500.00	
Cabinet at Library	100.00	
Office equipment	155.50	
Cash on hand in checking account	4,620.96	
		<hr/>
		\$477,044.04

#### INCOME ACCOUNT

##### Receipts

Rentals	\$ 8,026.00	
Dividends	17,100.30	
Coupons	6,305.57	
Interest	3,359.05	
Interest, USA	276.00	
Sundries	15.78	
		<hr/>
		\$ 35,082.70

##### Payments

Salaries, Trustees	\$ 2,399.76
Janitor and clerical hire	811.36
Insurance	491.83
Repairs	746.32

Light and Heat	1,253.12	
Water	257.74	
Real Estate taxes	4,951.82	
Social Security taxes	60.40	
Sundries	1,104.50	
		<u>\$ 12,076.85</u>
Balance of income for the year		\$ 23,005.85
Balance on hand January 1, 1964		8,322.34
		<u>\$ 31,328.19</u>

**Paid for the Use and Benefit of the Town of Middleborough**

Principal and Interest on Bath House Loan	\$ 2,090.00	
Paint and payroll for Playground	3,298.68	
Paint, plywood, etc. for Football Stadium	427.45	
Rail fence for Jackson Street parking lot	198.95	
South Middleboro Nursery, trees for Town	1,409.00	
Memorial High School, stencil duplicator, typewriters, tuning pianos, choir robes for A Cappella choir	2,612.65	
		<u>\$ 10,036.73</u>
Balance on hand January 1, 1965		\$ 21,291.46

**Funds Held in Trust for Middleborough Public Library**

Stock — Inventory Value or cost	\$ 34,904.46	
Bonds — Inventory Value or cost	23,796.48	
Savings Bank deposit	782.48	
		<u>\$ 59,483.42</u>

**Income**

**Receipts**

Coupons, dividends and interest	\$ 4,211.22	
		<u>\$ 4,211.22</u>

**Payments**

Treasurer of Middleborough Public Library	\$ 3,418.74	
		<u>\$ 3,418.74</u>
Balance on hand January 1, 1965		792.48

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK S. WESTON  
FLETCHER CLARK, JR.  
JOSEPH C. WHITCOMB

Trustees under the will of  
Thomas S. Peirce



---

# Protection of Persons and Property

---

## REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

To the Board of Selectmen  
Town of Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I hereby submit the fifty-fifth annual report and detailed statement of duties performed by the police department of the Town of Middleborough, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1964.

**Chief of Police**  
Lawrence Carter

### Sergeants

Benjamin J. Mackiewicz

Frank A. Pierce, Jr.

Francis A. Bell

### Patrolmen

Norman Record  
Harold Tower  
William Greene

James Follett  
George Chace  
Leonard Teceno

### Provisional Patrolmen

Wilfred Lavallee  
Thomas Pittsley  
Roger Bryant  
Gerald Thayer

Edmond Chausse  
Leonard Colucci  
John Phillips  
Barry Bernier

### Special Police Officers

Lloyd Banks  
George Wheeler  
Francis Crowley  
Ralph Sampson  
Arthur Benson  
Irving Murphy  
Paul Weaver  
Ellsworth Crowell  
Raymond Moffett  
Stanley Hull  
Joseph Ortelt  
Helen Hollis  
Thomas Valine  
William Greeley  
Richmond Matthews  
Jesse Hall  
Ernest Crowell  
Samuel Whitehead

Elmer Bryant  
Ray Delano  
Richard Ray  
Lyman Butler  
Emil Picard  
Veronica Cannucci  
Robert Cartmell  
Russell Smith  
Patrick McMahon  
John Dutra  
John Rebell  
Charles Fitting  
Thomas Anderson  
Alfred Mackiewicz  
Ray Guerin  
Russell T. Seaver  
William G. Brown  
Edward Lowe - Deceased

**Matron**

Vivian Mackiewicz

**Constables**

Lawrence Carter

John Dutra

**Custodian**

Harold Ramsden

**Clerk**

Nancy Piver

---

**Offenses**

	Male	Female	Juvenile	Total
Assault and Battery	48	0	0	48
Break and Enter in Nighttime & Larceny	8	0	0	8
Break and Enter in Daytime & Larceny	0	0	0	0
Capias served	14	0	0	14
Drunkenness	125	3	0	128
Insane	2	1	0	3
Larceny	65	10	6	81
Motor Vehicle Violations	369	32	6	407
Non-support	76	0	0	76
Operating under the influence of intoxicating liquors	54	2	0	56
Operating under the influence of narcotic drugs	1	0	0	1
Operating Motor Vehicles so that lives and safety might be endangered	72	1	0	73
Arrests for other Police Departments	4	0	0	4
Disturbing the Peace	20	0	0	20
Malicious destruction of property	13	0	0	13
Cruelty to animals	2	0	0	2
Illegitimate Child Act	25	0	0	25
Larceny by check	4	1	0	5
Assault by means of dangerous weapon	4	0	0	4
Possession of illegal photos	7	0	0	7
Loitering	12	0	2	14
Assault	1	1	0	2
Statutory rape	3	0	0	3
Lewd & Lacivious in speech and behavior	5	0	0	5
Neglect of minor children	0	2	0	2
Letters to show cause why complaint should not issue	3	0	0	3
False Alarms	1	0	3	4
Arson	10	0	0	10
Unnatural act	8	0	0	8

Annoying and accosting person of female sex	2	0	0	2
Health regulations	2	0	0	2
Illegal possession of explosives	1	0	0	1
Illegal storage of explosives	1	0	0	1
Possession of dangerous weapon	2	0	0	2
Being abroad in nighttime	1	0	0	1
Vagrancy	1	0	0	1
False report of a bomb scare	0	0	1	1
	<u>959</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>1,029</u>

### Statistical Report of the Police Department

Amount of fines imposed in Middleboro Court	\$8,657.00
Amount of fines paid direct to Court	4,697.00
Power of Attorney and Bonds Forfeited to Court	1,424.00
Buildings found open by police	196
Complaints investigated by police	1,547
Disturbances quelled without arrest	861
Defective street lights reported	68
Arrests for the year	1033
Males arrested	959
Females arrested	52
Juveniles summoned	22
Lodgers	12
Summons served	712
Parking violations, tickets issued, warning	322
Four-way violation, tickets issued, No-fix	367
Cars tagged for equipment and defective lights	22
Motor vehicle accidents involving both personal injury and property damage over \$200	130
Motor vehicle accidents involving one car or more, property damage only over \$200	112
Motor vehicle accidents involving one car or more, property damage less than \$200	155
Bicycles registered in 1964	234
Pistol and revolver permits issued in 1964	96
Licenses to sell firearms issued to dealers	4
Value of lost and stolen property recovered	\$10,412.00
Sales and transfers of motor vehicles reported by dealers	6,930
Motor vehicle licenses revoked or suspended in Middleboro	120
Motor vehicle car registrations revoked or suspended	9
Motor vehicle licenses granted after revocation or suspension	76
Bicycle plate fees turned in to Town Treasurer in 1964	\$ 58.50
Permits to carry firearms turned in to Town Treasurer in 1964	\$196.00
Licenses to sell firearms turned in to Town Treasurer in 1964	\$ 60.00
Apeco auto-stat copies fees turned in to Town Treasurer in 1964	\$204.00
Miscellaneous fees turned in to Town Treasurer in 1964	\$ 14.25

### Conclusion

Through the full co-operation of the Board of Selectmen, Finance Committee, Town Manager, and all the other town department heads and personnel, the Police Department has taken many steps towards making the department an efficient working organization.



The interior of the Police Station was remodeled so as to improve its appearance and to improve the working facilities of the desk officers in dealing with the public.

Due to conflict of interest, it became necessary for Clarence Hayward to resign as clerk of the department. Mr. Hayward had served the department well for many years and continues to be a helpful friend to the department.

Miss Nancy Piver has worked as clerk-typist for the department and has succeeded in improving the system of typing and filing of the Police reports and records. This has relieved the police officers of many hours of paper work and released them for added hours of police duty. It is with regret that her resignation was accepted at the end of the year. A replacement has been appointed to continue the fine work instituted by Miss Piver.

The position of Sergeant that was vacant at the beginning of the year was filled by the appointment of Francis A. Bell as permanent Sergeant. Five vacancies for Patrolman were filled by provisional appointments, pending the results of a Civil Service examination that will be final during 1965.

The Police Department suffered one loss in 1964. Edward Lowe, special officer assigned to Union Street School, was liked and respected by all.

Every opportunity to improve the training and education of the police officers has been taken. Four officers have successfully completed a course of instruction at the Brockton Police Academy. Two officers completed a six-week course of instruction at the State Police Academy, Framingham. Two officers completed a course of instruction aimed at proper handling of juvenile cases. All the officers completed a course in First Aid conducted at the Police station by a Red Cross instructor. Weekly classes have been held at the Police station on varied subjects connected with Police work. It is my hope that the training and education of the members of the department will continue so that they can remain abreast of the constant changes in law, supreme court decisions, and Police procedures.

It was with mixed feelings that I tendered my resignation, effective January 25, 1965. I know that the members of the Middleboro Police department have a potential of becoming the best department in the area, and it is my fervent hope that whoever is named as my successor will receive the same unqualified co-operation of the townspeople so as to achieve the goal.

LAWRENCE CARTER

Chief of Police

## REPORT OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

To the Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit for your consideration and approval the forty-third annual report of the Fire Department for the year ending December 31, 1964.

### Apparatus

Engine #1 Maxim — 1000 gal. pumper	Purchased November 14, 1961
Engine #2 Maxim — 1000 gal. pumper	Purchased April 23, 1928
Engine #3 Maxim — 500 gal. pumper	Purchased October 15, 1954
Engine #4 Maxim — 750 gal. pumper	Purchased March 29, 1934
Aerial Ladder — Maxim	Purchased January 18, 1956
Ladder #1 — Maxim	Purchased April 26, 1946
Dodge 1 Ton Truck	Purchased Sept. 8, 1956
Dodge 3 Ton Truck	Purchased May 26, 1949
1 Trailer Unit	Donated
1 Rescue Boat, Trailer and Equipment	Donated

### Organization

The personnel of the Fire Department as of December 31, 1964 is as follows:

1 Permanent Chief	5 Call Captains
1 Permanent Deputy Chief	40 Call Men
1 Permanent Captain	5 Substitutes
12 Permanent Men	

### South Middleboro Unit

#### Equipment

1 Call Captain	1 Ford — 500 gal. pumper
13 Call Men	1 Chevrolet — 500 gal. pumper
	1 Tractor Trailer Tank Truck

### Operation

Box Alarms — 20	Aid to Plymouth — 3
False Alarms — 9	Aid to Bridgewater — 1
Still Alarms — 267	Aid to Carver — 1
Squads — 40	Aid to Wareham — 1
Resuscitator — 4	
No School — 2	

Total Calls — 344

### South Middleboro Operation

Building Fires — 8	Chimney — 1
Grass and Brush — 18	Aid to Carver — 1
Auto and Trucks — 10	Aid to Plymouth — 2
Oilburners — 1	Aid to Wareham — 1
Various Still Alarms — 5	Standbys — 4
Auto Accidents — 4	
Total Calls — 55	

**Property Loss**

<b>Buildings</b>	<b>Contents</b>
Valuation — \$214,450.00	\$137,300.00
Total Insurance — \$176,800.00	84,700.00
Estimated Damage — \$57,716.19	26,771.50
Insurance Paid — \$45,209.19	12,871.50
Loss not covered by insurance — \$12,407.00	13,900.00

The fire loss not covered by insurance was lower than in 1963 and 1962.

A greater number of alarms were recorded than in most years.

The New England Fire Insurance Rating Association representatives conducted a survey of all Fire Department facilities and equipment including the fire alarm system and also tested all the pumping engines.

All the apparatus and equipment is in good condition and repair.

The fire alarm system is in good order. Two new boxes were added 122 - New Lakeville Hospital and - 812 - Baptist Church.

The usual maintenance work was done on the fire station.

A new asphalt and gravel roof was put on the second floor roof and the roofs on the two wings were asphalted.

Quarterly inspections were made at all nursing homes, rest homes, rooming houses and the hospital.

The South Middleboro Unit was of the same great assistance as is usual every year.

Oil burner installations were checked and 10,270 permits to burn in the open were issued.

I recommend the purchase of a new patrol car to replace the present car now in its ninth year.

Respectfully submitted

WALTER H. GRANT

Chief of Fire Department



## REPORT OF THE FOREST WARDEN

To the Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit my report for the year 1964.

Box Alarms	6
Squad Calls	6
Warden Calls	34
Still Alarms, grass and brush	101
Town Dump	49
Total Calls	196
Estimated damage	\$5,000.00

### Cost of Extinguishing

Wages	\$4,238.50
Maintenance and Operation	589.42
Total Cost	\$4,827.92

### Receipts

For burning grass	\$ 365.00
-------------------	-----------

Several particularly hazardous periods of dryness in the woods caused many severe fires and more hours of work than in most years.

Men and apparatus were sent to aid Plymouth, Wareham and Carver with the serious woods fires they had during May.

I recommend the purchase of a new portable pump for Forest Fire Truck #1.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. GRANT

Forest Warden

## **REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF WIRES**

To the Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

For the year 1964, there were 78 new jobs, 97 changeovers to a three-wire service, 25 temporary services, 5 water heaters were put on off-peak timing, 1 trailer, plus 38 reinspections, oil burner wiring, rough wiring on new construction, periodic checks on Nursing Homes and Rest Homes, making a total of 437 inspections for the year.

Respectfully,

E. N. NIRO, Wire Inspector

---

## **REPORT OF THE CIVIL DEFENSE DIRECTOR**

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit for your consideration and approval the report of the Department of Civil Defense.

The major task completed in 1964 was the activation of the five public shelters. They are now posted and stocked with food, medical supplies, and radiological survey kits.

Federal approval was granted, and one two-hundred bed hospital was moved to the Hannah Shaw Home. The up-dated supplements to the hospital and the annual replacements have been made. Both hospitals have now been restored in conformance with federal regulations.

The new Walkie Talkie units and two radio transceivers have been purchased for the use of the Auxiliary Police. They have continued training throughout the year. The program included lectures on the safe handling of firearms, control of rioters, and allied subjects. They also participated in public services such as Parades, Halloween', Lost Person hunts, and are under the administration of Chief Carter and directed by Captain D'Elia.

The communication department held weekly and monthly drills and participated in bi-monthly emergency Races drills. Six new control center operators have been trained, and four new transceivers have

been purchased for mobile communications in the four zones into which the town is divided.

The Program Plan for 1964 and 1965 has been submitted and approved by MCDA.

The Emergency Operating Center, with a protection factor of over four, has been established and is ready for use in an emergency.

Basic and Advanced Civil Defense courses have been given to all volunteers and technical courses to department heads.

Mr. Wilfred Duphilly continues as Chief of Intelligence.

Mr. William A. LeWillie as alternate Radio and Training Officer.

Mr. Ellsworth Crowell as Chief of Operations.

Mr. George Wheeler as Mass Feeding Officer.

We welcome Mr. Wayne Dudley as our new Radio Officer.

We also welcome Mr. Allen Hoard as Assistant Radio Officer in charge of all Mobile Units.

We also wish to commend Mr. Clifford DeCoff for his constant readiness to take out the Mobile Feeding Unit.

I wish to convey my very sincere appreciation to the Town Officials and to all members of the Civil Defense Organization who have given their cooperation during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL WEAVER

Director of Civil Defense

---

## REPORT OF THE SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit, for your consideration and approval, the report of the Department of Weights and Measures for the year 1964.



In 1964, a total of 696 weighing and measuring devices were tested, 64 of which were found in need of adjustment and 7 were condemned. At regular intervals, prepackaged commodities, offered for sale, have been inspected for short weight or over-pricing and peddlers have been checked for proper license.

The revenue turned in to the Town Treasurer, for the year 1964, is as follows:

Sealing Fees \$392.30	Adjusting Fees \$6.50	Total Fees \$398.80		
	Adjusted	Sealed	Not Sealed	Condemned
SCALES AND BALANCES				
Over 10,000 lbs.	1	4		1
100 to 5,000 lbs.	18	71	2	
Under 100 lbs.	14	107	1	
WEIGHTS				
Avoirdupois		223		
Apothecary		47		
Metric		61		
CAPACITY MEASURES				
Liquid 1 gallon or under		2		
Dry Measures		3		
METERS				
Gas Pumps	19	95		4
Oil and Grease		22	1	1
Vehicle tanks	8	26		
Bulk storage	1	2		
PUMPS				
Kerosene - oil	3	10		1
MEASURING DEVICES				
Cloth		1		
LINEAR MEASURE				
Yard Sticks		15		
Total	<u>64</u>	<u>689</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT F. COBURN

Sealer of Weights and Measures

---

## Public Services

---

### REPORT OF THE VETERANS' SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Honorable Board of Selectmen

Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit my sixth and final report of the Department of Veterans' Services. It has been a very rewarding experience and pleasure to have had the opportunity to serve as your Veterans' Agent.

As in all work that requires a yes or no decision, it is very important that we live up to the Laws and explain same to our recipients.

Our State Commissioner has issued a directive that will increase our Veterans' Benefits program by at least five per cent. It, therefore, will be necessary to increase our budgetary needs for 1965. Along with the increase in medical and hospital needs, this will mean a substantial amount of money to continue our program.

Whatever is appropriated by the Town, fifty per cent is reimbursed by the State.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. WHEELER

Veterans' Agent

---

### REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

The Honorable Board of Selectmen

Middleborough, Massachusetts

The annual report of the Department of Public Welfare for the year ending December 31, 1964 is as follows:

Expenditures in the category of Old Age Assistance decreased slightly during the year 1964 although there was an increase in the allowance for Leisure Time Activities, revision of children's exemptions by increasing the married child's exemption and increasing the exemption of each of his or her dependents, and increased hospital per diem rates.

There was no change in the Federal matching but because of the elimination of legal settlement, the State share is now 70% of the balance after the Federal share.

A total of \$2,446.86 was recovered in 1964 under the Old Age Assistance Lien law.

The Disability Assistance program was one of the costliest to administer. Even though we transferred the amount of \$5,000 from our Medical Assistance for the Aged Federal Cash Grant Account to our Disability Assistance Federal cash grant account, we were still unable to meet the vendor medical payrolls for the months of October, November and December. Payment of these bills will be made in January 1965.

The cost to administer the category of Aid to Families with Dependent Children increased and will continue to increase substantially in order that recipients of this type of assistance may be provided with intensified services in effect since February 1, 1954. It is the obligation of the local agency to know the complete social circumstances of each family and provide whatever services are needed.

Support payments from absent fathers amounted to \$10,871.93 in 1964, an increase of \$4,386.18 over the contributions received in the year 1963.

The Medical Assistance for the Aged caseload averaged sixty-three in 1964, five cases more than in 1963. Increased cost of this program was because of nursing homes meeting certain requirements relative to nursing care were entitled to be paid an increased per diem rate of \$7.16; also because of long periods of hospitalization at increased per diem rates.

A voluntary repayment of \$975 was made by a recipient from the sale of property in order to remain eligible for Medical Assistance for the Aged.

General Relief expenditures increased slightly over the previous year due to increased hospital and medical care but, mostly, in the payments made to other cities and towns for assistance granted to recipients who had a Middleboro settlement. However, as of January 1, 1964, legal settlement was also eliminated in this category of assistance and the State now reimburses the Town to the extent of 20% for all assistance granted.

Respectfully submitted,

BARBARA D. NORVISH

Director of Public Welfare



## REPORT OF THE PLYMOUTH COUNTY AID TO AGRICULTURE

(PLYMOUTH COUNTY EXTENSION SERVICE)

by

Robert B. Ewing, County Agent-Manager

The primary responsibility of the Extension Service is as the 1914 law states "to aid in diffusing among the people of the United States useful and practical information on the subjects relating to Agriculture and Home Economics and to encourage the application of same".

Resources of the University of Massachusetts and the United States Department of Agriculture are available to the Staff of the Plymouth County Extension Service because of a mutual assistance agreement.

To make this service available to you, funds are provided by the Federal, State and County governments. Thus the name - Cooperative Extension Service.

Since 1915, when the Plymouth County Extension Service was organized and established, educational information pertaining to Agriculture, Home Economics and 4-H Club Work has been given free to citizens of Plymouth County.

The Extension Service office is located in the Court House, Brockton, Massachusetts, and is staffed by agents who conduct programs in Agriculture, Home Economics and 4-H Club Work by furnishing educational information through farm and home visits, letters, newspaper articles, radio talks, meetings, office visits and telephone calls.

You are invited to make full use of the services provided by the Extension Service but should remember that although the Extension Service furnishes the information, it is you who makes the decision as to how the information may be used to best advantage.

Requests for information can be directed to the Plymouth County Extension Service, Court House, Brockton, Massachusetts.

The Board of Trustees, appointed by the Plymouth County Commissioners, administer the Plymouth County Extension Service program and is composed of the following members:

Mr. Gilbert Blackledge, Whitman - Chairman  
Mr. George Ridder, East Bridgewater  
Mr. Robert Chisholm, West Bridgewater  
Mr. Lewis Billings, Plympton  
Mrs. Mabel Chandler, Duxbury  
Mr. John Duffy, Halifax  
Mrs. Gladys Gibbs, Hanover  
Mr. Robert Hammond, Wareham  
Mr. John Howe, West Bridgewater

## **PLYMOUTH COUNTY MOSQUITO CONTROL PROJECT**

I will briefly outline your Project's activities for 1964.

Although this past year was drier than usual, we were troubled by extreme breeding of the culex mosquito which breeds in sewage areas and water containers. Sewage has been a very serious problem, necessitating spray activities as late as November. Applications of insecticides are becoming more complex. The use of DDT is at a minimum, due to recommendations from the State Pesticide Board. Also, milk and dairy products have a zero tolerance, thereby prohibiting any application of this insecticide in locations that could possibly contaminate forage land or dairy operations. The majority of forage areas are in close proximity to breeding wet-lands which makes our job increasingly difficult. Sewage disposal problems appear to be increasing yearly.

I will continue to stress the importance of reclamation of waterways as permanent control, in contrast to temporary control with insecticides. This is proven mosquito control. The homeowner can benefit us all if he disposes of all water in containers, such as gutters, tires, sewage, toys, abandoned autos, etc. These are the breeding areas of the culex mosquito.

As in past years we will continue to treat dumps, filter-beds, recreation areas, camps, and public outings for adult control. Larvaciding of large swamp areas in early spring, plus treatment to catch basins are yearly functions. Our crews have undertaken at least one major drainage program of contaminated areas in each town. Although costly and time consuming, it is the important phase of the Project.

Again this year, there was not a confirmed case of Eastern Equine Encephalitis in Plymouth County.

As of February 1, 1965, all who apply insecticide for this Project will be licensed.

The cooperation of the Tree and Moth Superintendent, your Highway Surveyor, and town officers was most gratifying.

Respectfully submitted,

M. Currie Beaton, Jr.

Superintendent

## REPORT OF THE GAS AND ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

To the Honorable Board of Selectmen

Town of Middleborough, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The following is the annual report of the Gas and Electric Department for the year ending December 31, 1964.

### GAS DIVISION

A: Two Regulator Vaults were installed on Mayflower Ave. at So. Main St. The Vaults will permit feeding our low pressure system from our new 8" High Pressure line as an alternate feed to the one at the Gas Plant.

B: About 500 feet of 4" gas main was lowered along Old Center St. because of lowering of the roadbed due to Chapter 90 work.

C: 266 feet of 6" x-tru coat steel main was installed as an improvement at the new Wareham St. river bridge which will permit blocking up the canal under the Electric Station. The old Cast Iron, 6" main which interfered with the bridge construction, was removed.

D: 756 feet of 4" x-tru coat steel main was installed along Pearl St. from Center St. to Peirce St. This replaced the partially blocked 3" Cast Iron main installed in 1890.

E: A new 4" x-tru coat gas main extension of 830 feet was installed along Water St. (off Wareham St. near Barden Hill) to supply a group of new homes.

F: Part of the deteriorated upper east wall of the main Gas Plant was renewed in conjunction with the construction of new office space. Most of this work was done on rainy days by our own personnel.

G: Other Data are:

New High Pressure Gas Services Installed	13
New Low Pressure Gas Services Installed	11
High Pressure Services dug up and abandoned	8
Old Gas Services dug up and completely replaced	5
Old Gas Services partly replaced (across road and in cellar wall)	5
Manifolds (Piping at gas meters) completely replaced	10
Gas meters dismantled and reconditioned	80
Gas meters inspected and set to Zero index	80



Gas meters tested and sealed by Mass. D.P.U.	296
Jobbing orders executed	120
Customers' service calls made	750
New Gas Mains laid (steel)	
Low Pressure 4"	830 ft.
Gas main joints dug up and clamped	27

\* Because of a State Law, about 15% of the gas meters in service must be removed from the buildings and tested each year. The meters are overhauled, then tested and sealed by a representative of the Mass. Dept. of Public Utilities.

Propane-Air Gas manufactured at Gas Plant into system. (Natural Gas equivalent on a heat content basis.) 1,465,410 cu. ft.

### GAS 1964

#### Gas Purchased:

For High Pressure Services	6,550,500 cu. ft.
For Low Pressure Services	71,112,700 cu. ft.

Total Purchased	77,663,200 cu. ft.
Gas Made at Plant (Propane-Air)	1,465,410 cu. ft.

Total Purchased and Made	79,128,610 cu. ft.
Increase over 1963	3,095,450 cu. ft.
Gas sold other than to Gas & Electric Dept.	77,120,800 cu. ft.
Increase over 1963	6,663,500 cu. ft.
Gas used by Gas & Electric Dept.	1,010,300 cu. ft.
Gas for Lakeville (passed through Middleborough Mains)	924,300 cu. ft.
Gas on Hand in Hortonsphere	200,000 cu. ft.
Gas unaccounted for	997,510 cu. ft.
Paid Brockton-Taunton Gas Company	\$64,354.56
Average per 1000 cu. ft. purchased	\$ .83
Average cost per 1000 cu. ft. delivered up to customers meters	\$ 2.27
Average Received per 1000 cu. ft. sold	\$ 2.51
Average consumption per customer	44,760 cu. ft.
Miles of Main	39.05
Average consumers per mile of Main	44.1
Gas sold per mile of Main	1,974,900 cu. ft.
Average B.T.U. per cu. ft. gas	1003
Profit	\$30,188.21

### ELECTRIC DIVISION

A: In connection with road reconstruction, a single phase pole line was replaced with a new three phase pole line along Highland Road in Lakeville from the new Route 140 crossing to County Rd.

B: In Lakeville, along Bedford St., small wire was replaced with larger size copper wire from Main St. to Highland Road.

C: New line extensions were made to groups of new homes along Susan Lane (off East Grove St.) and along Water St. (off Wareham St.).

D: Electric lines were relocated and rebuilt on Old Center St. near Taunton St. in connection with road reconstruction.

E: Extensive relocations of electric lines was begun along Route 105 in Lakeville which is being straightened and widened by the State D.P.W. from Rhode Island Road to Bedford St. The Gas & Electric Dept. will be reimbursed for electric line relocations.

F: Preliminary Plans have been made for crossing of the New Route #25 extension in So. Middleboro with our existing Transmission Line to Tremont.

G: Plans and specifications have been made for building a Transmission Line along the Right of Way to Bridgewater and rebuilding the line along River St.

H: A new garage of 8 bays was built at the Electric Plant.

I: A conversion of series street lights to multiple operation was made along Wareham St. from the Electric Station to the Rock Village.

J: Other Data are:

#### Services Installed:

New 2 wire	2
New 3 wire	92
New 3 phase, 3 wire	3
New 3 phase, 4 wire	1
Temporary	32
Changeover, 2 wire to 3 wire	110

Services Removed 4

#### Poles: (by G. & E. Dept.)

New Poles Set		Poles Removed	
25 ft.	9	25 ft.	5
30 ft.	27	30 ft.	10
35 ft.	129	35 ft.	89
40 ft.	8	40 ft.	5
45 ft.	45		
50 ft.	10		
	<hr/> 228		<hr/> 109

Poles damaged by cars 30

Joint poles set by telephone company 74

Transformers:

Installed		Removed	
1½ KVA	1	1½ KVA	2
3 KVA	9	2 KVA	1
5 KVA	19	3 KVA	14
10 KVA	13	5 KVA	22
15 KVA	27	7½ KVA	2
25 KVA	12	10 KVA	11
37½ KVA	1	15 KVA	15
50 KVA	4	25 KVA	4
<hr/>		<hr/>	
86		71	

Wire:

Installed		Removed	
#4 WP copper	1,450 ft.	#8 WP copper	1,513 ft.
#2 WP copper	575 ft.	#6 WP copper	94,562 ft.
#2 Bare copper	71,926 ft.	#4 WP copper	27,499 ft.
#2 ACSR	4,339 ft.	#2 WP copper	12,578 ft.
#4/0 WP copper	15,745 ft.	#1 WP copper	5,250 ft.
#4/0 ACSR	25,964 ft.	#4/0 ACSR	1,400 ft.

Service Cable:

Installed	
#2/3 wire AL. (ACSR Neut.)	20,058 ft.
#2/3 copper	155 ft.
#2/4 AL. (ACSR Neut.)	2,746 ft.
#2/0 AL. (ACSR Neut.)	1,225 ft.

Time Switches for Water Heaters:

Installed	6
-----------	---

ELECTRIC 1964

K.W.H. purchased High Tension	28,342,000
K.W.H. purchased for East and Beech Sts.	52,000
<hr/>	
Total K.W.H. purchased	28,394,000
K.W.H. Increase over 1963	1,485,800
Total paid for electricity	\$358,109.18
Average cost per K.W.H. High Tension	.0126
Average cost per K.W.H. East, Beech and Pine Sts.	.0307
Average cost per K.W.H. delivered up to customers' meters	.0252
Average cost per K.W.H. sold	.0287
Total K.W.H. sold for lighting (including St. Ltg.)	19,377,619
Total K.W.H. sold for Power	5,575,942
<hr/>	
Total K.W.H. sold	24,953,561
K.W.H. used in Gas House and Electric Station	57,925
Net received per K.W.H. for Ltg.	.0355



Net received per K.W.H. for Power	.0272
Net received per K.W.H. all classes of service	.0337
K.W.H. used for Street Lights	562,960
Received for Street Lights	\$ 15,294.00
Average cost to Town per K.W.H. for Street Lights	.0272
Net Profit	\$136,833.94
Maximum K.V.A. Demand (December)	6,880
Maximum KW Demand (December)	6,640
Power Factor at Maximum Demand (December)	.953
Average power factor at Maximum Monthly Demands	.939

### Meters Installed

January 1, 1965

Gas	1851
Electric	6060

### Consumers

January 1, 1965

Gas	1723
Electric	5944

### Street Lights 1964

	Total No. Nights	Total No. Hours	Ave. No. Nights per Mo.	Ave. No. Hours per Night
White Way Service	366	4106	30.5	11 hrs. 15 min.
No. Middleboro, Rock and So. Middleboro	366	4106	30.5	11 hrs. 15 min.
KWH Purchased			28,394,000	
Total K.W.H. used for Street Lights			562,960	

**Billing and Revenues for the Year Ended December 31, 1964**

	<u>Gross Billings</u>	<u>Discounts</u>	<u>Abatements</u>	<u>Refunds and Adjustments</u>	<u>Net Revenues</u>
<b>Gas Revenues</b>					
<b>Gas Sales</b>					
Residential	\$137,792.06	\$ 3,884.79	\$ 197.43	\$ —	\$133,709.84
Commercial	54,237.93	2,204.65	69.19	14.61	51,949.48
Industrial	3,672.13	140.37	—	—	3,531.76
Municipal	4,292.17	220.71	—	—	4,071.46
<b>Gas Jobbing</b>	11,920.77	—	—	—	11,920.77
<b>Total Gas Revenues</b>	<u>\$211,915.06</u>	<u>\$ 6,450.52</u>	<u>\$ 266.62</u>	<u>\$ 14.61</u>	<u>\$205,183.31</u>
<b>Electric Revenues</b>					
<b>Electric Light Sales</b>					
Residential	\$519,448.88	\$42,617.15	\$ 200.63	\$ 98.06	\$476,533.04
Commercial	182,093.18	7,684.22	1,423.13	20.31	172,965.52
Industrial	12,323.90	807.19	—	—	11,516.71
Municipal	12,456.57	678.69	—	—	11,777.88
Street Lighting	15,294.00	—	—	—	15,294.00
<b>Electric Power Sales</b>					
Commercial	98,895.32	8,610.04	635.98	50.48	89,598.82
Industrial	51,589.03	4,152.10	—	—	47,436.93
Municipal	16,097.44	1,277.11	—	—	14,820.33
<b>Electric Jobbing</b>	12,627.74	—	—	—	12,627.74
<b>Total Electric Revenues</b>	<u>\$920,826.06</u>	<u>\$65,826.50</u>	<u>\$2,259.74</u>	<u>\$168.85</u>	<u>\$852,570.97</u>

**GAS AND ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT****Income Statement - Gas Division - Year Ended December 31, 1964**

<b>Net Revenue</b>	<b>\$205,183.31</b>
--------------------	---------------------

**Expenses**

Depreciation ,	\$ 40,159.54
Jobbing Expenses	2,517.10
Liquified Petroleum Gas	4,083.07
Maintenance of Production Equipment	1,025.22
Natural Gas Purchases	64,354.56
Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	523.26
Maintenance of Gas Holders	246.91
Operation Supervision and Engineering	7,950.84
Communication System Expense	10.03
Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	2,622.55
Mains and Services Expense	490.25
Meter and House Regulator Expense	776.83
Customer Installations Expense	9,973.65
Other Transmission and Distrib. Expenses	1,246.84
Rents	26.00
Maintenance of Mains	4,794.21
Maintenance of High Pressure Mains	919.64
Maintenance of Services	9,658.03
Maintenance of High Pressure Services	1,056.57
Maint. of Meters and House Regulators	3,193.09
Meter Reading Expense	2,637.55
Customer Records and Collection Expense	
(Salaries)	5,415.22
Advertising Expense	104.47
Administrative and General Salaries	2,174.51
Office Supplies Expense	2,845.89
Outside Services Employed	1,556.86
Property Insurance	1,139.54
Injuries and Damages (Insurance)	2,685.05
Miscellaneous General Expense	822.57

<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>175,009.85</b>
-----------------------	-------------------

<b>Operating Cash</b>	<b>\$ 30,173.46</b>
-----------------------	---------------------

**Other Income**

Bad Debts Repaid	14.75
------------------	-------

<b>Net Profit</b>	<b>\$ 30,188.21</b>
-------------------	---------------------

**Income Statement - Electric Division - Year Ended December 31, 1964**

<b>Net Revenue</b>	<b>\$852,570.97</b>
--------------------	---------------------

**Expenses**

Depreciation	\$ 86,436.31
Purchased Power	358,109.18



Miscellaneous Transmission Expense	284.53
Maint. of Overhead Lines (Transmission)	11,835.00
Operation, Supervision and Engineering	9,751.09
Station Expense	23,859.77
Overhead Line Expense	3,569.25
Underground Line Expense	284.83
Street Lighting and Signal System Exp.	5,845.95
Meter Expense	3,807.23
Customer Installations Expense	497.11
Miscellaneous Distribution Expenses	26.22
Maintenance, Supervision and Engineering	263.81
Maintenance of Structures	18,347.61
Maintenance of Station Equipment	125.75
Maintenance of Overhead Lines	115,645.06
Maintenance of Underground Lines	794.35
Maintenance of Line Transformers	807.94
Maintenance of Street Lighting and Signal Systems	44.75
Maintenance of Meters	104.55
Meter Reading Expense	10,899.17
Customer Records and Collection Expenses (Salaries)	27,582.37
Advertising Expense	236.57
Administrative and General Salaries	10,872.80
Office Supplies Expense	10,493.22
Outside Services Employed	7,424.99
Property Insurance	2,160.40
Injuries and Damages (Insurance)	2,828.93
Miscellaneous General Expenses	2,828.50

Total Expenses	<u>715,767.24</u>
----------------	-------------------

Operating Profit	<u>\$136,803.73</u>
------------------	---------------------

Other Income

Bad Debts Repaid	<u>30.21</u>
------------------	--------------

Net Profit	<u><u>\$136,833.94</u></u>
------------	----------------------------

#### Statement of Earned Surplus at December 31, 1964

##### Balance - Profit and Loss Account

January 1, 1964	\$1,405,307.84
-----------------	----------------

##### Balance - Appropriations for Construction

Repayments January 1, 1964	45,992.39
----------------------------	-----------

Balance Loan Repayments, January 1, 1964	162,200.00
--	------------

Total to Earned Surplus January 1, 1964	<u>\$1,613,500.23</u>
---	-----------------------

##### Add - Net Profit, December 31, 1964

Gas Division	\$ 30,188.21
Electric Division	136,833.94

	<u>167,022.15</u>
--	-------------------

Balance Before Deductions	<u>\$1,780,522.38</u>
---------------------------	-----------------------

Deduct - Customer Deposit Account Adjustment	\$ 11.32	
Payments to the Town of Middleborough For Assessors Use to Reduce Tax Rate	\$ 80,000.00	
For Town Hall Account	5,000.00	
		\$ 85,011.32
<b>Balance - Earned Surplus at December 31, 1964</b>		<b>\$1,695,511.06</b>

### Balance Sheet at December 31, 1964

Utility Plant in Service - Gas	\$ 836,716.79	
Less - Accumulated Depreciation	385,947.60	
		\$ 450,769.19
Utility Plant in Service - Electric	\$1,846,039.16	
Less - Accumulated Depreciation	1,233,869.76	
		612,169.40
<b>Depreciation Fund</b>		<b>421,597.86</b>
Total Fixed Assets at Book Value and Funds Reserved by Law for Additions and Improvements Thereto		\$1,484,536.45
<b>Other Special Funds</b>		
Construction Fund	\$ 7,106.25	
Customer Deposits	10,851.79	
		17,958.04
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Operating Cash	\$ 110,720.20	
Customer Accounts Receivable	74,036.38	
Plant Material and Operating Supplies		
Inventory	49,831.65	
		\$ 234,588.23
<b>Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets</b>		
Relocation Expenditures to be reimbursed by State		8,333.64
<b>Deferred Debits</b>		
Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges		4,212.03
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>\$1,749,628.39</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
Accounts Payable	\$ 43,265.54	
Customer Deposits	10,851.79	

Total Liabilities	\$ 54,117.33
Earned Surplus	1,695,511.06
Total Liabilities and Earned Surplus	<u>\$1,749,628.39</u>

**Gas Plant in Service at Book Value at December 31, 1964**

Land - Production Plant	\$ 4,657.89
Structures - Propane Plant	10,475.44
Storage Plant	47.50
Boiler Plant Equipment	4,558.55
Other Power Equipment	1,747.75
Liquified Petroleum Gas Equipment	55,632.30
Gas Mixing Equipment	86.54
Purification Apparatus	768.10
Other Equipment at Works	4,558.38
Hortonsphere	24,805.72
Land Rights	400.00
Other Equipment	336.13
Structures - Original	6,130.61
Street Mains	62,405.56
High Pressure Mains	177,267.03
Compressor Station Equipment	335.69
Measuring and Regulating Station Equipment	6,615.99
Gas Services	32,168.64
High Pressure Services	12,350.64
Consumers Meters	12,332.21
Other Property on Customers Premises	132.60
Consumers Gas Meter Installations	1,980.25
House Regulators	316.62
Other Equipment	147.04
Office Equipment	1,354.00
Transportation Equipment	6,577.11
Tools	3,528.84
Laboratory Equipment	493.88
Power Operated Equipment	16,553.60
Other Tangible Property	73.15
Communication Equipment	1,528.77
Miscellaneous Equipment	402.66
	<u>\$450,769.19</u>

**Electric Plant in Service at Book Value at December 31, 1964**

Reservoirs, Dams, Canals and Waterways	\$ 231.60
Water Turbines and Water Wheels	29.29
Rights of Way	2,846.65
Rights of Way - Brockton High Tension	3,813.70
Rights of Way - Navajo Shores	5.35
Rights of Way - Tremont High Tension	6,307.31
Rights of Way - Taunton	4,510.30
High Tension Extension - Brockton	1,374.43
High Tension Line Project - Tremont	3,639.21
High Tension - Taunton	124.23
Land	7,639.85



Structures	64,351.36
Transformer Station and Substation Equipment	28,855.20
Poles, Fixtures and Overhead Conductors	229,690.48
Underground Conduits	15,131.44
Underground Conductors	17,165.64
Line Transformers	79,531.87
Line Capacitors	528.48
Services - Pole to House	15,352.24
Consumers Meters	47,173.38
Consumers Meter Installations	5,724.83
Street Lighting Equipment	25,053.65
Office Equipment	3,700.55
Transportation Equipment	35,216.64
Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment	5,691.07
Laboratory Equipment	378.65
Power Operated Equipment	2,633.52
Communication Equipment	4,964.40
Miscellaneous Equipment	504.08
	<u>\$612,169.40</u>

### CONCLUSION

The Gas & Electric Department was saddened by the untimely death of Irving V. Bissonnette who was in charge of a line truck crew for quite a few years and who had worked for the Department since 1948.

The profits have been good for both the Gas and Electric Divisions due mainly to increased business in both divisions. Gas profits should have declined from the 1963 level due to the rate reduction effected during the latter part of 1963, however the receipt of approximately \$10,000.00 from the State in 1964 for relocation work done during 1963 tended to offset this decline.

The use of gas and electricity keeps on increasing and expansion of facilities is now, and in the future one of our major problems.

The co-operation of our Customers, Employees, other Department Heads, and the Electric Light Commissioners (Selectmen) is appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN HORBAL

Manager

# Cash Flow Statement for the Year Ended December 31, 1964

	Depreciation Fund	Construction Fund	Operating Cash	Customer Deposits	Total Cash
Balance January 1, 1964	\$381,878.11	\$21,566.30	\$ 78,217.39	\$10,563.30	\$ 492,225.10
Additions and (Reductions)					
Cash Received from Operations					
Gas Division					
Accounts Receivable at 12/31/63	\$ 31,437.71				
Refunds and Adjustments 1964	14.61				
1964 Net Revenues	205,183.31				
Total Due	\$236,635.63				
Accounts Receivable at 12/31/64	35,114.76				
Cash Received			201,520.87		201,520.87
Electric Division					
Accounts Receivable at 12/31/63	25,009.60				
Refunds & Adjustments 1964	168.85				
1964 Net Revenues	852,570.97				
Total Due	\$877,749.42				
Accounts Receivable at 12/31/64	38,921.62				
Cash Received			838,827.80		838,827.80
Deposits Received from Customers				8,035.00	8,035.00

Miscellaneous Receipts (Credited in the Income Statement as a reduction of the Appropriate expense)				
In settlement of claims arising from damage to Utility Property (poles damaged by automobiles, etc.)		3,960.26		3,960.26
From Telephone Company for cost of maintenance of jointly owned poles		11,657.12		11,657.12
Recovery of bad debts previously written off		44.96		44.96
Miscellaneous Receipts	111.14	4,331.32		4,442.46
Transfers - From Operating Cash to -				
Depreciation Fund	126,595.85	(126,595.85)		
Construction Fund	65,006.00	( 65,006.00)		
Customer Deposits		( 26.32)	26.32	
Total Cash Available During 1964	<u>\$508,473.96</u>	<u>\$946,931.55</u>	<u>\$18,624.62</u>	<u>\$1,560,713.57</u>
Expenditures				
Operating Expenses				
Gas Division		126,195.67		126,195.67
Electric Division		612,976.38		612,976.38
For Relocation of Utility Property - to be reimbursed by the State		8,333.64		8,333.64
Deposits Returned to Customers			7,772.83	7,772.83



Payments to the Town of Middleborough					
For Assessors use to reduce tax rate				80,000.00	80,000.00
For Town Hall account				5,000.00	5,000.00
For Additions and Improvements to Utility					
Plant in service					
Gas			27,157.43		33,440.52
Electric			51,913.39		132,506.40
Preliminary Survey and Investigation					
Charges - Electric			506.37	3,705.66	4,212.03
Total Expenditures During 1964			\$79,577.19	\$836,211.35	\$1,010,437.47
Balance, December 31, 1964			\$ 7,106.25	\$110,720.20	\$ 550,276.10

**ANNUAL REPORT**  
  
of the  
  
**SCHOOL COMMITTEE**  
  
of  
  
**MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS**



**For the Year Ending December 31**

**1964**

**School Committee**

	Term Expires
C. Trafton Mendall, Chairman, 18 Forest Street	1967
James M. Bonnar, Jr., Vice Chairman, 33 Pearl Street	1966
Richard B. Wilmot, 115 North Street	1965
Robert F. Howes, 84 School Street	1966
Kathryn R. O'Toole, 14 North Street	1967
Vincent L. Genua, 100 South Main Street	1965

Regular meetings of the School Committee are held in Room 7, Town Hall, on the second Thursday of each month at 7:30 p.m.

---

**Superintendent of Schools**

Stanley Kruszyna, B.S., Ed. M.

Constance M. Souza, Secretary

Janet M. Lewis, Assistant Secretary

Dorothy L. Yarsites, Part-time Secretary

**School Physician**

Stuart A. Silliker, M.D., 29 Oak Street

**School Nurse**

Mary H. Edgerly, R.N., North Street

**School Attendance Officer**

Norman E. Record, 8 Myrtle Street



**School Calendar, 1963 - 1964**

School Term Opens		School Term Closes	No. of Days
First Term	Sept. 4, 1963 - Grades 1 - 9 Sept. 5, 1963 - Grades 10 - 12	Nov. 8, 1963	47
Second Term	Nov. 12, 1963	Jan. 24, 1964	41
Third Term	Jan. 27, 1964	Apr. 3, 1964	44
Fourth Term	Apr. 6, 1964	June 17, 1964	48
Total			180

**Holidays and "No School" Days**

Oct. 25, 1963	Plymouth County Teachers Convention
Nov. 11, 1963	Veterans' Day
Nov. 25, 1964	President John F. Kennedy Funeral
Dec. 23, 1963 - Jan. 1, 1964	Christmas Recess
Feb. 17-21, 1964	Winter Recess
Mar. 27, 1964	Good Friday
Apr. 20-24, 1964	Spring Recess

**School Calendar, 1964 - 1965**

School Term Opens		School Term Closes	No. of Days
First Term	Sept. 9, 1964, Grades 1 - 9 Sept. 10, 1964, Grades 10 - 12	Nov. 13, 1964	45
Second Term	Nov. 16, 1964	Jan. 29, 1965	46
Third Term	Feb. 1, 1965	Apr. 9, 1965	45
Fourth Term	Apr. 12, 1965	June 25, 1965	48
Total			184

**Holidays and "No School" Days**

Oct. 12, 1964	Columbus Day
Oct. 30, 1964	Plymouth County Teachers Convention
Nov. 11, 1964	Veterans' Day
Nov. 26-27, 1964	Thanksgiving Recess
Dec. 24, 1964 - Jan. 1, 1965	Christmas Recess
Feb. 22-26, 1965	Winter Recess
Apr. 16-23, 1965	Good Friday and Spring Recess
May 31, 1965	Memorial Day Observance

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Entrance Age

A child must be six years of age on or before January 1 to enter the first grade of school the previous September. There can be no exception to this ruling.

### Birth Certificates

A birth certificate issued by the town or city clerk's office in which the child was born and bearing the seal of that town or city is required for entrance to the first grade.

### Vaccinations

No child shall be allowed to enter Grade One without a certificate of vaccination or a physician's statement waiving this requirement.

### No-School Signals

There will be no school only when transportation by bus is unsafe. In such case, the "no-school" signal (Fire Alarm 2-1-2) will be sounded at 7:00 a.m. only.

If there is to be no school in all schools other than Memorial High School and Henry B. Burkland School, the signal will be sounded at 8:00 a.m. only.

If school is to be called off for the afternoon session only in all schools other than Memorial High School and Henry B. Burkland School, the signal will be sounded at 12:15 p.m.

If the "no-school" signal is sounded on days when evening school classes are to be held, these classes will also be cancelled.

Announcements for "no-school" will be broadcasted over Radio Stations WEEI, WBZ, WBET, WPLM, and WPEP.

In case of inclement weather, parents should use their own discretion as to the advisability of sending their children to school.

At the meeting of the School Committee held on January 28, 1965, it was voted:

“To accept the Annual Report of the Superintendent of Schools and to adopt it as the Report of the School Committee to be incorporated in the Annual Town Report.”

STANLEY KRUSZYNA

Superintendent of Schools

## **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**

To the Members of the Middleborough School Committee:

My report this year features an explanation of the reading program as it is carried on in our schools.

There is an ever increasing need for the ability to read far beyond that required in the past. The enormous quantities of reading materials of all types call for skills in skimming, selecting, interpreting, evaluating, and using information bearing on many varied problems. It is important for every individual to develop his abilities to the fullest possible extent in terms of the demands he will need to meet both as a child and as an adult.

Many aspects of beginning reading have become increasingly controversial. Methods of teaching, textbook materials, and the age of beginning to read have often raised sharp differences between educators and lay persons. This is especially true with regard to the nature of the process of learning to read as well as the purpose of reading. Hopefully, the following explanation of our program will help parents and citizens to understand the why and how of our methods of teaching. Equally important to the parent should be his own attitude toward reading. Through an understanding of our program the parent should be better able to determine how well his child is progressing in terms of his child's abilities, his needs, purposes and reading problems.

The report of The Reading Program in the Middleborough Public Schools has been made possible through the cooperation and help of Principals and Reading Specialists. I wish to take this opportunity to publicly thank them.

Following the section on reading is a continuation of the Superintendents Report and excerpts from the reports of Principals, Teacher Specialists and others. Complete reports submitted to the Superintendent of Schools are on file in the central office.



**THE READING PROGRAM**  
**IN THE**  
**MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOLS**



Grade one pupils thoughtfully viewing the basic reading textbooks and workbooks they will be required to read in Grades I - VI.



## READING IN THE PRIMARY GRADES (Grades I, II, III)

Reading is, without question, the basic subject taught in the primary grades. It constitutes fifty per cent of the time allotment in Grade I and thirty per cent of the time allotment in Grades II and III. The success that pupils achieve in this vital subject will determine, to a very large degree, their success in all other fields of learning. It is essential, therefore, that we expend every effort at our command to insure that our reading program is properly and effectively presented.

With the realization that reading is one of the most difficult skills that children are called upon to learn, that each child approaches learning to read with very wide differences in experiences and needs, that motivations for learning to read are as varied as the number of pupils seeking this skill, and that physical characteristics (especially sight and hearing) are of major concern in acquiring the skill, it becomes apparent that the teaching of this subject is a formidable task.

What, then, should constitute an adequate reading program? What are the essential ingredients of a good reading course? Reading authorities include several areas that are necessary if a reading program is to be sound. The required elements of an effective approach to the teaching of reading incorporate the following components:

1. A reading-readiness program in Grade I
2. A definite curriculum guide
3. A basic testing program
4. A remedial reading program
5. A definite plan for grouping within each grade
6. A good supply of supplementary books and materials
7. A strict and careful attention to the three fundamental phases of reading success; namely, adequate sight vocabulary, independence in word recognition, and ability to comprehend the material read.

One of the more interesting conclusions drawn by a council of reading experts held in New York City September 22-23, 1961, is worth noting: "We are agreed that there is no single best way of teaching children to read. Wise reading teachers make appropriate use of all the tools and techniques available at the time most suitable for using them."

### Grade I

The basic reading program in Grade I begins with an evaluation of each pupil's capabilities. This is accomplished by a careful analysis by the first grade teacher and by administering a reading readiness test during the second week of school. The basic program consists of three Pre-Primers, a Primer, a Book 1, and reading workbooks to accompany each of these five books. A basic reading test is administered as each





The phonovisual method is a simple, easily understood system of teaching elementary phonetics in order to obtain earlier and better results in reading and spelling.



Pupils are taught in the group where they achieve maximum success. One group may progress rather slowly in interpretative skills while placing great stress on word perceptive skills. Rate of growth determines movement from group to group.



book is completed. This testing enables the teacher to evaluate the pupil's progress and to reteach the areas in which a pupil or a group of pupils may need more practice. At the close of the school year all Grade I pupils are given a standardized reading test. In addition to the basic readers all teachers have a variety of supplementary books and materials so that the program may be enriched.

As we use heterogeneous grouping in our first grades, each teacher organizes three to four reading groups within her class based upon the needs of the pupils. The membership of all groups is flexible allowing pupil transfer from one group to another as the need arises.

Phonovisual methods and materials are used by teachers to reinforce and to expand the phonetic concepts presented in the basic program. This involves a daily lesson plan which provides for oral and written work in phonetic analysis.

Many and varied skills are necessary to become a competent reader. The program must concern itself with each and every one of them if it is to be successful. The following are some of the more important skills and abilities that are presented at the first grade level to be continued and developed as the pupil progresses from grade to grade:

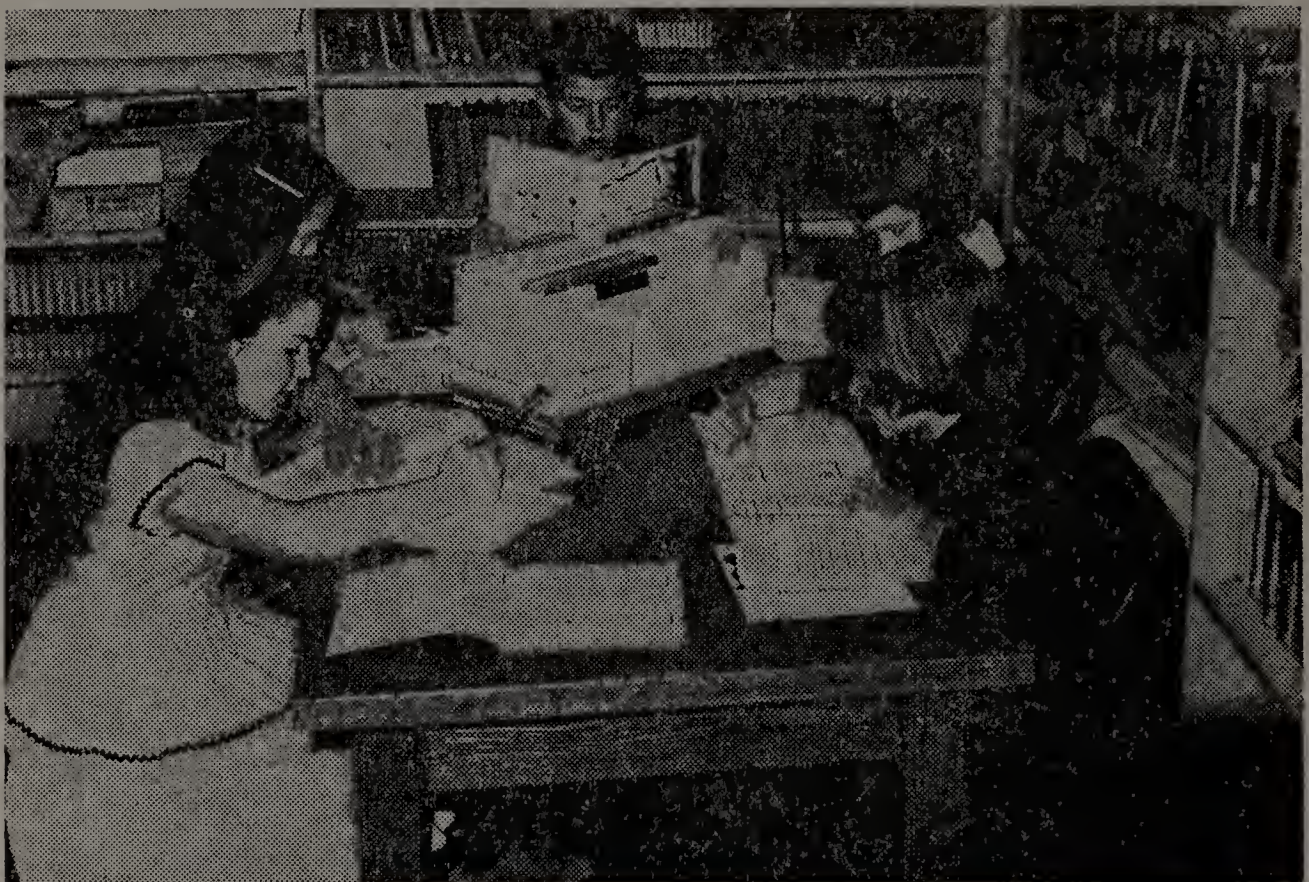
#### I. Interpretative skills

1. Grasping the main idea
2. Recalling details
  - a. Identifying story problems
  - b. Making or checking inferences
  - c. Grasping idea implied but not directly stated
  - d. Making judgments or drawing conclusions
3. Sensing emotional reactions
4. Comprehending phrase and sentence meaning
5. Identifying the meaning of a word or phrase in content
6. Forming sensory images
7. Achieving effective oral interpretation
8. Organizing or summarizing ideas

#### II. Word perception skills

1. Perceiving relationships between spoken and written language
2. Using clues to obtain the meaning of the printed word
3. Developing ability in phonetic analysis
4. Strengthening memory of word forms





SRA Reading Laboratories are used at all grade levels. Shown here are pupils in Grades III and V. The kits contain a wealth of varied skill-building materials over a wide range of ability levels that allow the teacher to shape reading instruction to the individual student. The materials are student-operated under the teacher's direction. Each student reads and answers questions independently, corrects his own work, and keeps his own progress chart.



How well does Johnny learn to read in Grade I in the Middleborough Schools? The Gates Reading Tests, given to thousands of pupils throughout the country, were given to all Middleborough first graders in May, 1964, as they are each year. Although these children were in the ninth month of the first grade at the time of testing, their average scores placed them in the eighth month of Grade II. This means that the average first grader was reading nearly one year above his grade. Yes, Middleborough first graders do learn to read.

## Grade II

Our basic reading program is continued in Grade II. If there is only one second grade in the building, the same instructional organization found in Grade I continues to be used. Second grade pupils complete two readers and their accompanying workbooks as required in the program.

In schools where there is more than one room of a particular grade, pupils are divided into homogeneous reading groups. A teacher is responsible for one level of reading only with the pupils changing rooms for their reading instruction. This is their first introduction to a departmentalized type of learning situation. Research has proved this type of organization to be very beneficial to all concerned. Several advantages are:

1. The time each pupil receives in reading instruction is increased
2. The pupil learns at a speed suited to his ability
3. The teacher's time can be more equitably divided between reading and other subject areas

The placing of pupils in various reading groups is done with great care and consideration. The best interest of the individual pupil is the major concern of the teacher in placing him in a particular group. The criteria used in determining the group to which a pupil is assigned have been carefully established. Placement is based upon the following:

1. Grade I reading achievement
2. Grade I teacher evaluation and recommendation
3. Grade I basic and standardized reading test results
4. Grade II teacher recommendations

The teachers and the principal meet to discuss each pupil and his placement. Membership in the group is flexible so that adjustments can be made if and when the need arises.

Fundamental reading skills introduced in Grade I are retaught, extended, and deepened. Second grade pupils are ready to cope with a more mature program. They are adjusted to the school environment and have attained a solid foundation in reading abilities. The formal instruction in the classroom makes provision for achievement in all areas of reading competence. The students have ample opportunity for identify-





Grade two reading class learning sounds by use of the Durrell-Murphy Speech-To-Print Phonics program published in the fall of 1964. The lessons in this program are especially designed to assure success in reading. They enable the student to move rapidly and securely through phonics abilities that build word power.



In schools where there are two or more classes in the same grade, pupils are grouped for reading according to reading levels. Each teacher is responsible for only one level of reading instruction and all pupils at that level go to her for their reading instruction period twice daily.



ing new words, practice in silent and oral reading, exercises in plot interpretation, discussions, comparisons, emotional reactions, and phonetic drill. The pupil is also afforded the opportunity to read in other academic areas, to give oral reports, to increase his use of library materials, and to evaluate his own reading capability. At this level emphasis is placed on getting the main idea in sentences and in paragraphs. Here begins the development of skills required to read for different purposes, for enjoyment, to recall important facts, and to react to plot situations.

The extent to which the pupil progresses in these areas of the program is determined by his ability to master the basic skills. The assignments in each group are varied as to the emphasis placed on basic skills. One group will progress rather slowly in interpretative skills while placing great stress on word perceptive skills; another group will proceed to stress plot interpretation and emotional reactions. In other words, teachers use special materials and techniques necessary to meet the needs of pupils assigned to their reading groups. Such an organization enables the teacher to present a comprehensive reading program to her pupils at the level where it is most effective. This program is an example of applying sound educational principles to the benefit of pupils.

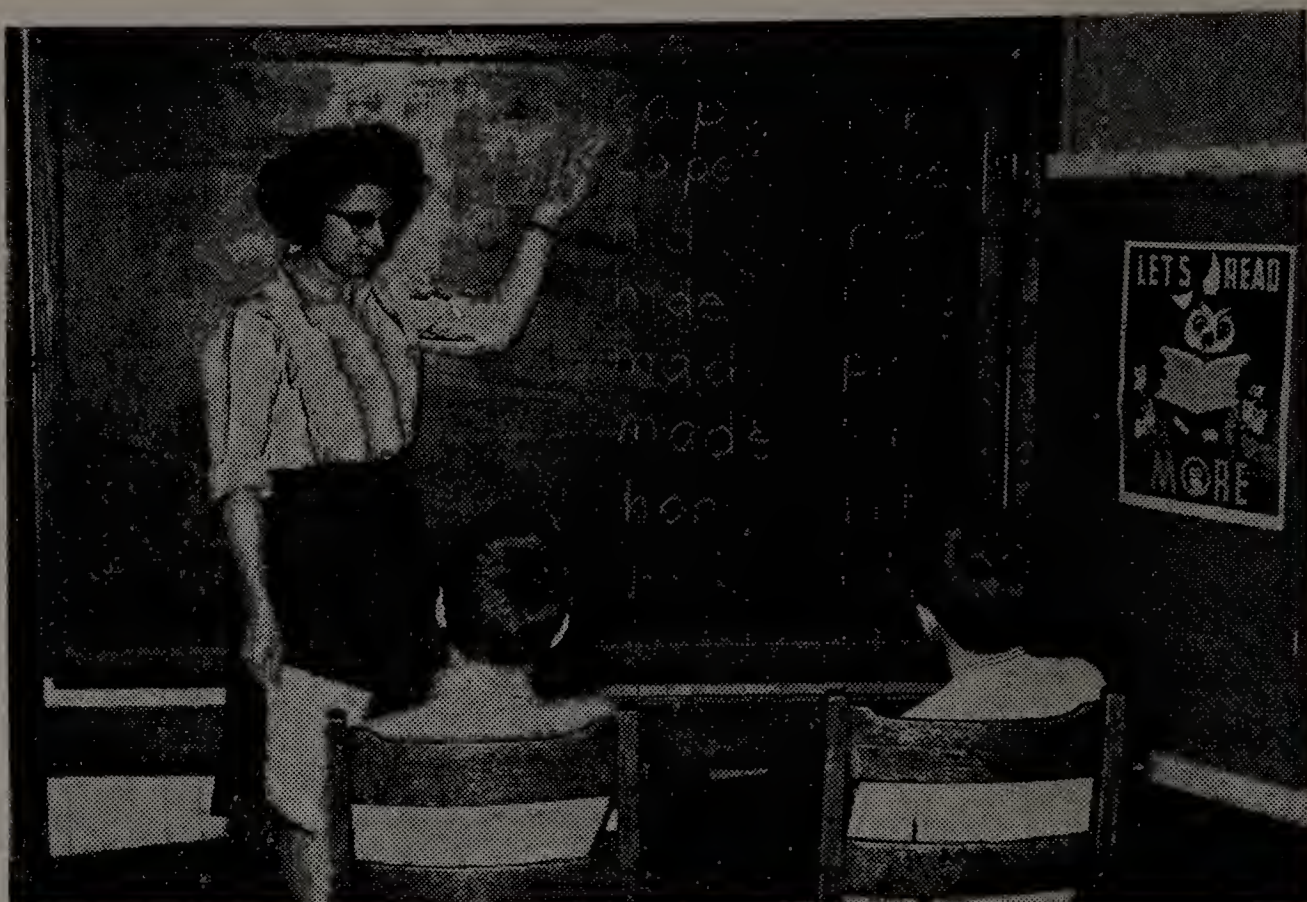
### Grade III

The third grade is the final year in our primary unit. The teaching of reading continues to be of prime importance. At this level the teachers of reading have a two-fold task; they must look back over the reading experiences of the pupils and then look to the requirements of the year ahead. Grade IV is considered a pivotal year in the pupil's schooling because at this level greater independence is required on their part, new subject areas are introduced, and the time scheduled for formal reading instruction is reduced. The third grade teacher must prepare her pupils for these changes. This she accomplishes by a thorough review of the reading program including all skills previously introduced and by extending these skills so that pupils may gain more independence in their reading habits.

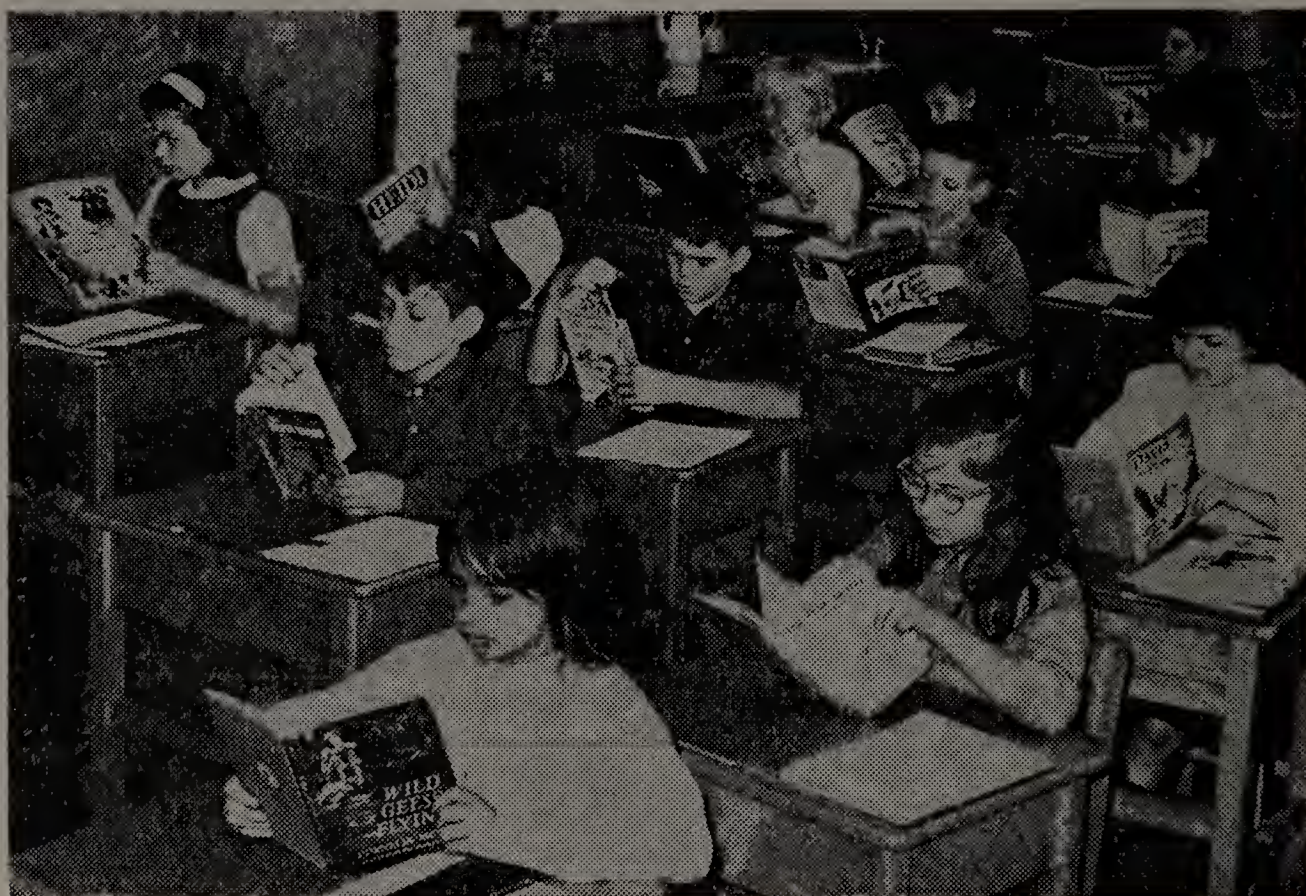
The basic reading program makes adequate provision to assure the necessary review and the introduction of new concepts so that the pupil is prepared for the year ahead. Basic books, workbooks, and supplementary materials give the student every opportunity to become a proficient reader. The curriculum is selected to develop skill and power. It places great emphasis on how to read well with understanding. The stories are more complex. The plot situations extend beyond the child's experiences into unfamiliar situations requiring more thought and concentration on the part of the reader. At this level five areas of reading proficiency are stressed:

1. Reading with understanding
2. Reading for independence
3. Reading well orally
4. Reading to answer questions
5. Ability to attack unfamiliar words using phonetic principles





The remedial reading program starts at the third grade level. Its purpose is to give further instruction in the basic reading skills to those pupils needing additional instruction.



There is a supplementary reading program incorporated for all groups. Time is allotted for library book reading with provisions for working toward a State Reading Certificate. This is awarded after the pupil has read and reported on five books. These and other books are provided expressly for reading enjoyment.



The reading program must and does make adequate provision for individual differences. This is true in the small schools as well as in the larger ones. Organizational procedures continue to be uniform throughout the grade. As was explained previously, wherever possible, pupils are grouped homogeneously for reading instruction. Teachers must have at their disposal a variety of teaching tools and materials. Pupils must be exposed to many different teaching techniques. The use of maps, records, books, models, exhibits, film strips, charts, bulletin boards, sound films, dramatics, etc. make for more effective teaching of reading.

The remedial reading program starts at the third grade level. Its purpose is to give further instruction in the basic reading skills to those pupils needing additional instruction.

In every school, regardless of the methods used to teach reading, there are some children who present special problems in learning to read satisfactorily. There may be eye defects in focusing or fusing images, hearing or speech impairment, poor muscle coordination, or various conditions associated with poor health or immaturity. When a child has difficulty in his first experiences with reading, it may cause an emotional reaction which will make reading even more difficult for him.

At the beginning of the third and fourth grades, children who present reading problems are tested individually by the remedial reading teacher.

When tested, some of these children show that they have little or no idea of the sounds which the various letter combinations represent. They have difficulty reading words in the first and second grade lists but when the words are read aloud to them, they can give the meanings quickly and accurately for the third, fourth, fifth, or even sixth grade lists. These are the pupils who profit most from remedial reading instruction.

These children, whose comprehension exceeds their word recognition, meet with the remedial reading teacher in small groups for thirty minutes, four days a week.

Starting at the grade level where the child can read successfully and gradually reading books that are more and more difficult, the child is helped to sound out unfamiliar words as he encounters them. He is encouraged to take home books at easier reading levels and read aloud to his parents.

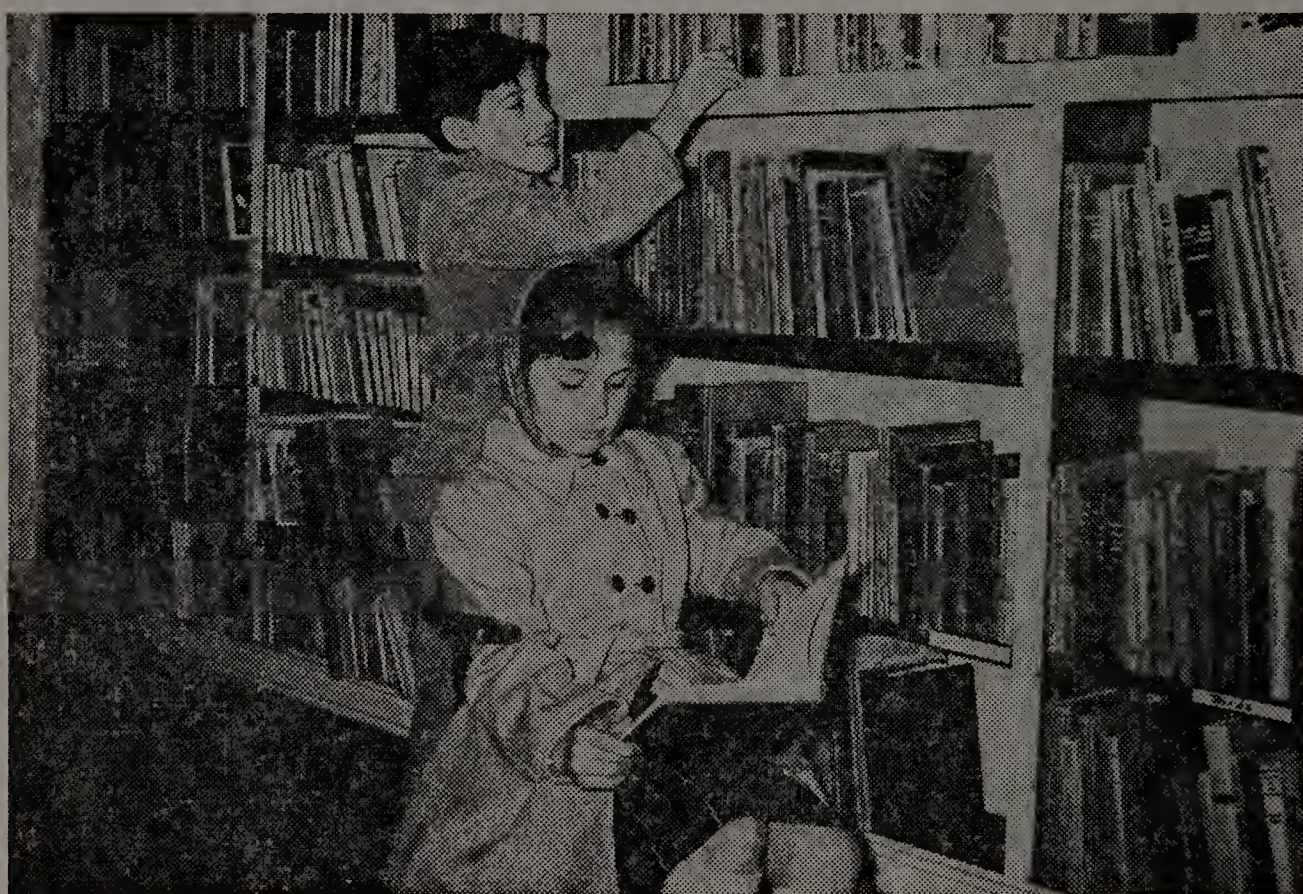
By means of systematic extra drill and special instruction in small groups where they can get individual attention, most children who have remedial reading help show a great deal of improvement in their reading.

The greatest service the school performs is to teach children to read well.





Eventually every individual reads a newspaper. Such a counterpart in school is a pupil's newspaper, "My Weekly Reader," still another phase of our reading instruction. This is part of the reading program in all grades.



Pupils at the Middleborough Public Library selecting books to read for credit towards a State Reading Certificate.



In grades two and three, Metropolitan Reading Tests and the Gates Advanced Primary Reading Tests are administered each year. Scores obtained by these children are consistently one-half year or more above grade. Last year, for example, Grade II pupils placed one-half year above grade and Grade III pupils placed eight months above. Teachers of the primary grades devote their energy, experience, and understanding to this challenging task.

## READING IN THE INTERMEDIATE GRADES (Grades IV, V, VI)

### Grade IV

At the conclusion of the third grade, very careful judgment is given as to the grade status of pupils who may have had difficulty up to this point in their reading achievement. Deficiencies in basic reading skills of six months or more sometimes necessitate a retention in one of the first three or four grades. It is in these grades that the greatest academic stress and time are devoted to the teaching of reading. Therefore, as much assurance as possible is sought that the pupil will meet with success in future comprehension skills in reading, and possess the background to deal with the gradual introduction of other content subjects such as geography and history.

The teacher and the principal have kept track of the pupil's progress, thus utilizing a dual judgment in grade status and grouping within the grade. If it is felt that a pupil will meet with a degree of success in Grade IV, he is afforded that opportunity. Once so placed, we again begin a procedure of best possible grouping for instruction in each school. Schools may have from 30 to over 100 pupils in the fourth grade. Where but one room exists, groups are formed within the class. At School Street School and at Mayflower School, each having a hundred or more fourth grade pupils, a departmental reading program exists. Three or four ability reading groups are in progress, with each teacher being able to concentrate on only one or perhaps two groups. This is an advantage in teacher preparation and time utilization in instruction. Usually, two periods a day are devoted to formal reading instruction to a total of 90 minutes.

In upper groups various texts of the Scott-Foresman series are used, coupled with the corresponding workbooks. Emphasis is continued in developing efficient habits of word perception. Multiple means are employed. There are observations of the general forms of words, their distinguishing characteristics are noted, and there are studies of phonetic elements and structural patterns of words. These are all synchronized with meaning clues. Basic instruction in reading is provided for all pupils based on materials that appeal to the pupils as interesting and worthwhile. Some of the reading activities are based on materials that are read in common by all pupils, while others are differentiated according to their achievement in reading. There is extensive enrichment reading in the top group.



In lower groups, basic texts from other reading series are employed. Pupils are taught in the group where they achieve maximum success. Rate of growth determines movement from group to group. With additional remedial work administered where needed, excellent results are being achieved in reading.

The formal reading instruction goes beyond the bounds set by the basic reading program. There is a supplementary reading program incorporated for all groups. Time is allotted for library book reading with provision for working toward a State Reading Certificate. This is awarded after the pupil has read and reported on five books. These and other books are provided expressly for reading enjoyment. A plan is in operation, also, for pupil purchases of good paper-bound books for a small fee.

Eventually, every individual reads a newspaper. We have such a counter-part in school. A pupils' newspaper "My Weekly Reader" is still another phase of our reading instruction. This is part of the reading program in all grades.

### Grade V

The emphasis in Grade V is undoubtedly on the development of the child's ability to read independently and distinguish between the important and subordinate ideas.

Oral reading is used in the following manner:

1. Smooth reading is encouraged in order that the child's mind is distracted as little as possible from the ideas presented.
2. The child is encouraged to read with expression, using punctuation as an aid (correlation with written language).
3. Eye span is developed in order to enable the child to glance up and thus improve his reading.
4. Passages are read and reread in the child's own language to improve comprehension.
5. The teacher reads aloud and has the children summarize the story. This enables the children to experience a higher level of reading.
6. Oral reading is periodically graded in order that the children may be aware of their standing.
7. The phonetic approach is used in addition to sight and context clue word recognition. This is especially true when such analysis correlates with spelling of words with suffixes and prefixes, syllabification, accents, general spelling achievement and usage.

Silent reading is closely related in every way to language. By means of texts, workbooks, and teacher prepared materials, in addition to supplementary supplies, this program is carried to completion. Hopefully the following skills are developed:

1. Ability to locate specific information
2. Ability to summarize
3. Ability to find a topic sentence
4. Ability to choose appropriate words
5. Ability to arrange materials in alphabetical, chronological, categorical, and logical order
6. Ability to outline a simple selection
7. Ability to find the moral of a story
8. Ability to distinguish between characters and setting
9. Ability to obtain two State Reading Certificates

The intelligent use of reading is constantly stressed. Field trips, construction, dramatization, and visual aids of various kinds help. Newspapers, encyclopedias, catalogues, current magazines, and reference materials are used in reading instruction. Free choice of library books each week is provided. This includes reading for recreation, story-telling, listening to good reading, looking at illustrations, and talking about books.

Other types of reading carried on are:

1. Skimming
2. Critical thinking and discussion
3. Choral reading
4. Silent reading tests
5. Oral listening comprehension tests
6. Poetry
7. Health
8. Science
9. Different kinds of maps, map skills and map vocabulary
10. Varied games for remedial program
11. Word and structural analysis

## **Grade VI**

To mention some specific methods in Grade VI we find that the basic reader is read silently. The stories are discussed after the silent reading. Specific questions are asked to see that pupils read for detail. Two stories are read each week. A comprehension test is given at the end of the week. Vocabulary is stressed from each story. The children look up the definitions and put them in a notebook for reference and

study. Drill on these definitions is given twice a week before a test is given.

The "Think and Do" workbook is used along with each story. Directions are given and one example of each is illustrated. Most of the work is silent, yet there are several pages which require some oral work, such as pages on phonics, syllables, etc.

The children are also required to do outside reading. Each child is required to read one book a month and report on it. The reports are from five to six paragraphs. Spelling and sentence structure are stressed. The summaries of these reports must include a beginning, core of story, climax, and ending. Two of the reports are given orally without references. When reports are oral, the class is given the opportunity to ask the pupil questions on his book.

Two library certificates are also required during the year. This entails reading ten books on the state certificate list.

We do not wish to be repetitious, but we may state that there is continuation of the many reading activities of the fourth and fifth grades. Supplementary reading is planned for; dramatization and poetry find their places in the sixth grade reading program; and various games and contests that stimulate the desire to read are an integral part of the reading program.

In summary, we find a number of specific skills developed on the intermediate level. They include reading for information, recalling facts, noting details, predicting outcomes, finding the central idea, proving statements, outlining, summarizing, skimming, drawing conclusions, using the dictionary, developing word analysis (root word, prefixes, suffixes), and using various attacks in word recognition.

Pupils in the intermediate grades are also tested in reading each year. Scores at these grade levels drop off somewhat, ranging from three to five months above grade. One of the factors contributing to this is undoubtedly that of large classes. Teachers of intermediate grades have from thirty-four to thirty-seven children per class. Class sizes of such proportions permit the teacher to devote less than one minute per pupil per lesson to individual needs.

Reading should be enjoyable as well as educational. Teachers at this level stress reading to learn, rather than learning to read. They strive constantly to achieve these objectives.

#### PILOT STUDY - BASIC READERS, GRADES I - IV

It is the policy of the Middleborough schools to review and examine basic texts in all subject areas at least every five years. A pilot study in reading was started two years ago in Grades I and III and one year ago in Grades II and IV in the North Middleboro schools. A complete but different reading system was inaugurated.



The Betts Basic Readers were furnished by the American Book Company at half price and a reading consultant sent by the publishers met with the teachers who were to undertake the experiment. The purpose of the pilot study was to investigate the differences, if any, in the reading achievement of pupils taught under this program compared to reading achievement of pupils of similar ability taught under the Scott-Foresman program presently in use on a system-wide basis.

After careful study and consideration it is the conclusion of the teachers involved in the pilot program that the differences in reading achievement are too insignificant to warrant a change from the Scott-Foresman basic reading program at this time. The Betts readers proved beneficial with certain groups of pupils and they are recommended for supplementary reading for pupils with special interests and needs.

### READING IN GRADES VII AND VIII

The primary objective of the reading program is to instill a genuine love of reading and to broaden and enrich the life of the pupil through the experiences and thoughts of literary characters.

Reading is taught in the seventh and eighth grades in two fifty-minute periods per week. The basic aims are to improve vocabulary and comprehension and to teach appreciatively so that the pupil sees good literature as a piece of art containing besides beauty and order certain truths about himself, about human nature, and the world around him. The program encourages self-understanding and creative thinking and provides for individual differences by using various reading materials and stimulating associative powers of students.

Improvement in the following skills is emphasized:

#### Vocabulary

1. Recognizing prefixes, suffixes and roots to arrive at meanings of words
2. Using context to understand meanings of words
3. Noting words often confused (homonyms)
4. Noting synonyms
5. Enriching vocabulary by noting figures of speech
6. Noting purpose of slang expressions
7. Building vocabulary of literary terms

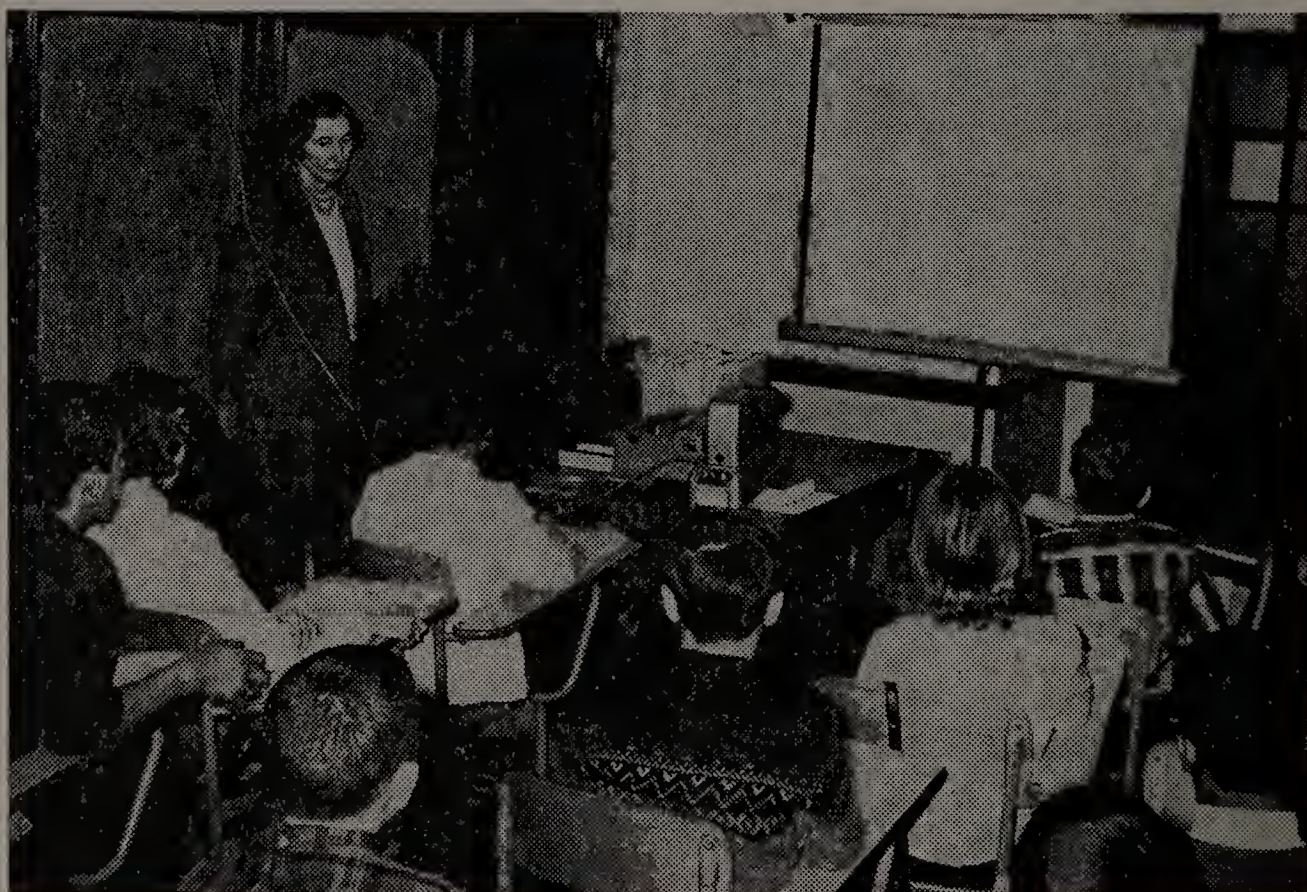
#### Comprehension

1. Following the time, order, plot in a story
2. Recognizing important details
3. Recognizing topic sentences, paragraphs, key words





Seventh grade students under the direction of their literature teacher participate in one of a series of word attack drills designed to improve their reading comprehension.



Memorial High School students developing speed and comprehension in reading through the use of a special Controlled Reader instrument.



4. Understanding the main point
5. Drawing conclusions
6. Understanding characters
7. Understanding dialogue in plays, conversation in stories
8. Visualizing setting, action, sound effects
9. Understanding use of rhythm in poetry

#### Appreciation

1. Appreciating the author as a person
2. Appreciating characterization
3. Appreciating mood in poetry
4. Appreciating irony, exaggeration, wit and humor
5. Appreciating compression - rhythm in poetry

During the course of the year the seventh and eighth grades read short stories, poems, a novel, seasonal readings, a play which may be acted out in the classroom, and learn about the lives and characteristics of famous American writers. The reading program opens the doors which lead to good reading as a worthy use of leisure.

The Grade VII and VIII reading program is geared to the achiever. There is a need to continue formal instruction in reading skills. Reading should be taught as a separate subject by a specialist in reading.

### THE DEVELOPMENTAL READING PROGRAM AT MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL

Reading at Memorial High School follows the pattern of a techniques program: gearing available resources to what is needed most rather than as a total program involving all grades.

Students are examined in Grade VIII whereby reading deficiencies are determined. Where the need for additional work (developmental, not remedial) is indicated, school counselors assist the English department in programming such students into a ninth grade Developmental Reading course. There are five such groups with a total enrollment of approximately sixty pupils meeting twice weekly.

Classes in reading are divided into three levels according to reading level expectancy (potential): advanced, general, and basal. The purpose throughout is to encourage a higher level of reading by each student. Working individually and in small groups vocabulary skills are emphasized through word analyses, multiple word-meanings, and dictionary skills. Speed and comprehension are enhanced by the program of ma-



materials produced by Science Research Associates and by the use of a special Controlled Reader Instrument.

During the school year these classes are again tested at least twice using different forms of the California Advanced Reading Test. At varying intervals speed tests and visual motor-perception tests are also administered. By such internal testing certain patterns of growth evolve for the students. The amount of growth varies, in many cases extending up to two years. For any growth, motivation on the part of the student is a most important factor, for he is continually being measured in the light of his own past performance.

Of course, the proper selection of reading matter included in regular English classes throughout the school year takes into consideration the student's rating; ie. advanced, general, or basal.

It would appear that an adequate program of developmental reading would be achieved only when every ninth grader is required to take part. For this objective, considerably more space would be required along with additional instruments and materials. The program should also provide for further reading training in later grades for those who need it. Also, there would be greater need, in the event of such a program, for more training in the teaching of reading skills by the subject-matter faculty.

It is hardly possible to say too much about the importance of reading in the life of a citizen. Though some things are learned by experiences not directly requiring the use of printed materials, not much is accomplished today that does not require skill in reading. Pupils must be taught to read for understanding. This demands direct instruction in reading throughout their public school careers.

The following section of the Superintendent's report deals with school facilities and other matters of interest and significance.

### SCHOOL FACILITIES

This is a period of high interest in our schools. The year 1965 may well be a critical one with regard to the quality of our educational program. Quality in education cannot be obtained in over-crowded and inadequate facilities. The decision to be made by the citizens of Middleborough this year concerning the problem of providing additional school facilities will determine whether we can look forward to improvement and investment in the future or whether the quality of our educational program will decline. It is simply impossible to hold our situation "in suspension" until a later date.

One point of special concern has to do with the relation of educational quality to the expenditures of a school system. The question being asked over and over again is: "How much do we have to spend to obtain high quality schools?"

There is no shortage of opinions on this question. The trouble, however, is that the opinions differ very sharply. At one end opinion states that of course better schools, as other better things, cost more money. At the other extreme opinion claims that we cannot for any amount of money buy a better education for our children. It is said that quality education results only from hard work by the youth. Undoubtedly the real answer lies somewhere between these two extremes.

The problem in Middleborough is more than one of quality education alone. It is also one of a housing shortage for our pupils. It is only logical to state that a housing shortage of any kind (Whether it be school housing, family housing, or even industrial, commercial or farm housing) precludes normal function and the attainment of potential levels of accomplishment. Certainly the children of Middleborough are entitled to an educational program which will fit them to withstand the competition they will inevitably face as they go forth into the post public school world.

Since the only way we can provide more classroom facilities is by constructing them, it might be well to quote from the Willis Report, so-called, released by the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on December 26, 1964: "The school building is one of the most valuable educational tools used by the teacher and educational staff in the program of instruction. A good school plant, well planned for efficient work space and adaptable to various needs, can be a strong asset to the educational program. A poorly planned or antiquated building can be a severe handicap to current programs and a barrier to progress.

"The schoolhouse is more than a symbol of the community's attitude toward public education - it is a visible investment in youth: representative, in part, of the values placed by the public on their children's future."

Middleborough has the capacity to lead for the future of its children.

During the past year a great deal of time was spent in compiling and assembling facts for the School Committee's consideration in preparing plans for presenting a school building program to Middleborough voters. Although there was no denial as to the need for additional facilities, requests for bond issues were defeated at two special town meetings, one in February and the other in June. At the town meeting in June, immediately after the defeat of the bond issue, it was voted that the moderator appoint a new committee to study the matter further and to report to the voters at the next annual meeting. This new committee of eighteen persons drawn from members of the Board of Selectmen, the Finance Committee and the School Committee, has been meeting regularly and frequently and looks forward to presenting its findings in the next few months.



### IN-SERVICE COURSES AND WORKSHOPS

An in-service course in adolescent psychology carrying three professional improvement credits was conducted by Mr. Henry B. Burkland, Principal Emeritus, Middleborough Junior High School. The course consisted of fifteen weekly meetings, ending January 14, 1964. A total of twenty-nine teachers completed the course.

Two other in-service workshops were conducted during 1964, one in elementary science and the other in modern mathematics for elementary teachers. The Science Workshop was conducted by Miss Phyllis Dupee of the High School faculty with seventeen teachers participating. Mr. Walter Alger, mathematics teacher at Memorial High School in 1964, conducted the Modern Mathematics Workshop with an enrollment of thirty-nine teachers.

As an outgrowth of meetings of the Superintendent's Advisory Council, a Language Arts Workshop was planned and conducted by Mrs. Wilrene Card and Mrs. Helen Gibbs. Authorities in the field from Bridgewater State College and specialists from publishing houses acted as consultants. Twenty-three teachers from Grades I - VI were enrolled. Reports and recommendations are being drawn up.

As a follow-up of the Workshop in Modern Mathematics for elementary teachers, conducted by Mr. Walter Alger, a meeting of all teachers in Grades I - VI and all mathematics teachers in Grades VII - XII was held on December 2. Junior and Senior High School Principals arranged joint faculty meetings in other subject areas. The meetings were enthusiastically received as this was the first time an opportunity had been afforded teachers to meet with colleagues teaching at all grade levels in the same subject matter area.

### RESIGNATIONS

With the resignations of Mr. Philip W. Natale, Jr. and Mr. Charles L. Manos, Junior and Senior High School Principals, respectively, the Superintendent of Schools and the School Committee undertook the important task of selecting replacements. Mr. Fred H. Blanchard comes to us with six years of Junior High School experience; five, as an administrator. Mr. Kenneth L. Johnson has had thirteen years of experience in the public schools. As an administrator he served for two years as Principal of New Haven, Vermont, High School and two years as Assistant Principal of the South Junior High School, Weymouth. We welcome both men to our public school system and look forward to a long and fruitful tenure of office.

Excerpts from the reports of Principals, Teacher Specialists, and others, follow:

#### HENRY B. BURKLAND SCHOOL

" . . . As most Middleborough citizens know, we are greatly overcrowded at the Junior High School. Many of our classes have as many as thirty-six pupils. If we were to break down our class time into minutes for individual attention, we would be able to allow less than two



minutes per child per class.

“ . . . Our special area rooms are used as classrooms and home-rooms thereby defeating their special purposes. These rooms include the library, home economics and industrial arts.

“ . . . Modern Mathematics is being taught only to selected groups. I heartily recommend that it be taught to all. The degree to which it is taught should be governed by the group. The difference between the new and traditional mathematics is a difference in approach rather than content.

“ . . . We are not allowing enough time in two areas: reading and science. By incorporating Civics into an integral part of social studies, two more periods per week could be allotted to these neglected areas.

“ . . . In the future, it is hoped that we will be able to group pupils by subjects, allowing us to have an ungraded Junior High School. In this way all pupils will be allowed the opportunity of taking courses of study that will enable them to work with pupils of varying degrees of ability. In recent years too much emphasis has been placed on ability, and many pupils have been identified as slow learners too early in their academic lives. Grouping by subjects allows the pupils to proceed without pressure and at their own rate of speed.

FRED H. BLANCHARD

Principal, Henry B. Burkland School

## MUSIC EDUCATION

“ . . . Beginning instrumental music classes at the elementary level this year had the largest enrollment in the history of the school with 105 young musicians taking part. It was impossible for one person to attempt to handle such large classes. We were fortunate to be able to have the assistance of Luther Churchill, Jr., who is well qualified in this field.

“ . . . Mrs. Margaret Hydorn started her duties as sixth grade teacher specialist in vocal music in September. She visits each sixth grade class twice each week at the Burkland Junior High School, Mayflower School and West Side School. With this additional help, it has made it possible for Mr. Mogilnicki to once again visit each elementary classroom for thirty minutes on alternating weeks. Also with Mrs. Hydorn's assistance it once again makes it possible for Miss Wells at the Junior High to see both the seventh and eighth grade divisions two periods each week. These two part-time teachers have helped to relieve the under-staffed music department temporarily. It is hoped that within the next year, there will be two full-time assistants in place of the two part-time assistants, to carry on the duties of music instruction at all levels.

" . . . The seventh grade at the Burkland Junior High School continues to show interest in the Boston Symphony Youth Concerts that are presented on three different Saturdays throughout the school year. With the help of the faculty at the Mayflower and Burkland Schools, it has been possible for these students to visit the Science Museum and Art Museum in Boston as well.

" . . . The High School Band and Dance Band presented a Christmas Pops Concert and Dance in December entitled 'Winter Wonderland.' The high school gymnasium was appropriately decorated by the parents of the band members. At the conclusion of the concert, the band received a standing ovation for the excellent performance that they presented. Receipts from the concert will help finance an exchange concert with Lebanon, New Hampshire in March, 1965.

" . . . The Burkland Junior High School Band and Orchestra enjoyed its exchange concert with the South Junior High School in Weymouth. The one-day affair gave our students an opportunity to see and hear what other students their age are doing in music as well as to make new acquaintances with other students with a common interest in music.

" . . . On December 21, the a cappella choir made its first appearance in their new robes that were purchased by the Peirce Estate Trustees. The music department again would like to express its appreciation to the Trustees for the choir robes as well as for their assistance in repairing and tuning the pianos in the Middleborough Schools.

" . . . The music department would like to thank all school personnel and townspeople for their enthusiastic cooperation with the music department. Without this cooperation, it would be impossible for it to function."

RICHARD E. NELSON

Director of Music

## VOCAL MUSIC

" . . . The vocal music program at the elementary level accommodates the interests and abilities of all students while introducing them to the best in music. Interest and achievement is high as was indicated in the Spring concert when approximately two hundred students from the fifth grades sang in a combined choir. In an earlier curriculum report, several areas were recommended for expansion. A sequential listening program is under study which would parallel the other activities. An adequate number and distribution of phonographs and the development of a record library appropriate for Grades I - IV is critical to the implementation of such a program. The intellectual act of listening is of equal importance to the physical or vocal participation in music.



" . . . At the High School three vocal courses are offered: The a Cappella Choir, Mixed Chorus, and Girls' Glee Club. Due to changes in other courses being offered, there has been an appreciable increase in class size. A further increase would necessitate the addition of another class. In addition to singing, the Mixed Chorus and the Glee Club have been pursuing the life and works of George Gershwin.

" . . . The a Cappella Choir has had an active year. School activity has included participation in the assemblies of the Silver M, National Honor Society, Last Chapel, and Graduation, in addition to the Christmas assembly presented by the Music Department. The winter and spring concerts were well attended and well received. Community activity included the Thanksgiving Concert at the Town Hall, Christmas Caroling at St. Luke's Hospital, Lakeville Hospital, Shaw Home, and Green Pastures. The Choir also decorated their own float and represented the High School in the Christmas parade. The second Annual Christmas Sing was highly successful. Members of the Choir and Choir Alumni who enjoyed the evening represented a twenty-year span, from 1947 - 1967. At the State level, members of the a Cappella Choir participated in S.E.M.S.B.A., District, and All State Concerts.

" . . . We are very much indebted to the Trustees of the Peirce Estate for the new a Cappella Choir robes. I would also like to express my appreciation to Mr. Kruszyna, the Principals, the Classroom Teachers, and the Custodial Staff whose cooperation has always been a significant factor in the success of any program."

ROBERT L. MOGILNICKI

Vocal Music Specialist

## ELEMENTARY ART

" . . . The elementary art program contributes to the over-all development of each child. Purposes, needs and interests of pupils and the community are important considerations. This program is varied in scope, providing as many different experiences and involving as many different media as possible. The quality of the work produced is secondary to the areas of growth or development which result from these experiences.

" . . . The elementary art teacher specialist's schedule is continuing on an alternate weekly basis. Half hour visits are made in all the first grades while the other grades receive forty-five minutes.

" . . . One of the most important happenings of the past year was a meeting between the three art teachers in the system - representing high school, junior high school and elementary school levels. For the first time there was a chance to discuss points of mutual interest in educating the children of Middleborough in art. An understanding of the problems and accomplishments, the expectations and discoveries as well as the goals belonging to each level, would contribute greatly to the



successful continuity between grades. Since the one meeting allowed only enough time to make a superficial exchange between the teachers, it is hoped that provisions can be made for other meetings very soon to advance the process of articulation."

WILMA E. BAKER

Art Teacher Specialist

## ATHLETICS

" . . . Having completed my first half-year as Athletic Director, my observations will of necessity be brief and will reflect mostly the department as it was passed on to me by my predecessor, Henry E. Battis. First, our department has always been very well organized. Our program of inter-scholastic athletics continues to be on a par with that of other schools in our class. Expansion into other sports is, of necessity, decided by league policy committees. This year we have initiated an informal winter track team. The amount of interest shown in it would indicate that it should be organized on a formal basis in the future. Mr. Jon Majuri has undertaken to coach these boys without compensation.

" . . . While on the subject of track, we remain practically the only school in the area without a track facility. It is something that would be wise for us to keep in mind when making future plans.

" . . . Football was successful in three aspects: participation, victories and receipts. Approximately 90 boys were uniformed and played on our varsity, junior varsity and freshman teams.

" . . . At this writing the basketball season has just gotten under way and the interest and enthusiasm are high.

" . . . The usual program of girls' athletics include varsity teams in field hockey and basketball, and intramural softball and basketball.

" . . . The Junior High athletic program for boys and girls includes seasonal sports on an informal intramural basis, except for boys' basketball.

" . . . To summarize - our over-all situation is very good. We run a sensible, well-organized and well-balanced program. We are fortunate to have our youngsters under the supervision of an exemplary and capable coaching staff."

JOSEPH A. MASI

Director of Athletics

## HEALTH PROGRAM

" . . . School health in years past was a program of inspections for contagious conditions in the schools. We have come a long way from

that period to the present era. Many of the serious contagious diseases of childhood are prevented by immunization.

" . . . Today we look for children who are considered well and even appear so, who may actually be far below optimum health. There is a maximum state of health for everyone. We have an obligation to work toward that goal.

" . . . This interest of schools in public health was earnestly undertaken because children who are below par do not become good students.

" . . . We are challenged with the almost impossible task of discovering unrecognized defects, or those which parents know about, but take for granted. In the concept of preventative medicine, we must find them early enough to prevent progression to advanced stages. These defects may interfere seriously with the student's growth, development and education.

" . . . Statistics in the United States show that in every one hundred children of school age, one has a heart disorder, twenty have visual disorders, ten have hearing impairments, fifteen have poor nutrition, ten have growth problems, eighty-five have dental disease, and twenty have emotional disturbances.

" . . . Let us together use every means we can to assure every child the best possible preparation for a productive life."

MARY H. EDGERLY, R.N.

School Nurse

Once again we are indebted to the Peirce Trustees for their continued help and generosity. I wish to pay public tribute to them for the purchase of a Cappella Choir robes, for the purchase of several musical instruments, and business machines, and for their help in many other areas during the past year. Their generosity is sincerely appreciated and gratefully acknowledged.

Another year of service to the youth of our town has come to a close. I believe progress and improvement have been made and I wish to take this opportunity to thank all my fellow school employees for their hard work and conscientious effort without which progress would be impossible. To the members of the School Committee I wish to express my appreciation and thanks for their support, understanding, and help throughout the year. And, finally, to my office staff I wish to express my sincere gratitude for their loyal and faithful service.

Respectfully submitted,

STANLEY KRUSZYNA

Superintendent of Schools

MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL

TABLE A

Total Enrollment - December 31, 1964

	Boys	Girls	Total
Post Graduates		2	2
Seniors	90	72	162
Juniors	85	100	185
Sophomores	98	104	202
Freshmen	114	78	192
	387	357	744

TABLE B

Class	Number in Class	Number going to College	Number Going to Junior College	Number in Other Schools	Total Continuing Study	Per Cent
1960	115	26	5	19	50	43.4
1961	117	23	4	23	50	42.7
1962	148	34	5	31	70	47.2
1963	124	31	5	30	66	53.2
1964	154	39	8	40	87	56.4

CLASS OF 1964

- Carl Lester Abramson

Eric Jonathan Anderson

Joyce Elizabeth Atwood

David Andrew Austin

Richard Melkon Bagdasarian

Judy Elizabeth Bailey

Philip Frank Baker

\*BETTY JANE BARROWS

\*HERBERT WILLIAM

BATCHELDER, JR.

Linda Lois Bell

Leslie Kendall Bellerive

Joseph Paul Bernabeo

Richard Joseph Bernier

Wayne Barry Besegai

Rita Ethel Bigelow

Judith Anne Blouin

Wayne Forsyth Bonnar

Alice Alger Borsari

Edward Michael Boucher

John Oliva Braga

Joseph Oliva Braga

James David Briggs

Jennifer Ann Brown
- \*LOIS JOAN BURNS

John James Cabral, Jr.

Paul David Camandona

Carrol Elaine Carlson

Albert Edward Carmichael

Susan Carol Chaplic

\*KENNETH STEPHEN

CHAPMAN

Linda Anne Chase

Margaret Ellen Chase

Paul Clifford

Gail Florence Cole

Jean Carol Cushing

Margaret Ann Cusson

Carol Ann Daddario

Richard John D'Elia

Brian Lee Dimond

Susan Ellen Donner

Helen Douzanis

Patricia Marlene Dunbar

†KATHLEEN ANN DUNN

Joseph Wilfred Duphily, Jr.

Frederick Earl Eayrs, Jr.

Roger Gilbert Eldridge, Jr.



- Joyce Ann Ellis  
 Kent Weston Erickson  
 Roy Allan Erickson  
 Jane Claire Falconeiri  
 Daniel Edward Farley  
 \*DIANNE FARLEY  
 \*MARTHA ANN FERRAGUTO  
 Leo James Ferreira  
 Donna Kay Fish  
 Leo Richard Forcier  
 Dennis Edward Foye  
 Joseph Francis Freitas, Jr.  
 Jean Frances Frost  
 Suzanne Claire Gagnon  
 Carol Ann Gasunas  
 Shirley Ruth Glidden  
 Elaine Elizabeth Goodreau  
 Wayne Wendall Gray  
 Carolyn Louise Grenier  
 Jacquelin Ann Grose  
 Rosalind Dale Guidaboni  
 Jane Elizabeth Harris  
 Roberta Ann Harris  
 \*SHIRLEY ANN HASKELL  
 Barbara Louise Heikkila  
 Bernice Alberta Hinds  
 Dora Hubschwerlin  
 William Bernard Hubschwerlin  
 John Berton Ingargiola  
 William Robert Jacintho  
 Joanne Frances Jackson  
 Lester Warren Jackson  
 Donna Louise Jennings  
 \*BEVERLY RUTH JOHNSON  
 John Leo Kahian  
 \*DENNIS FRANCIS KING  
 Donald Wesley Knorr  
 \*DIANE JEAN LANDRY  
 Linda Marie Langlois  
 Douglas Earle Lemmo  
 Diane Lorraine Lewis  
 ‡JAN MARIE LEWIS  
 Janis Ann Lopes  
 Sandra Lee Lowder  
 Patricia Ann MacAulay  
 Heather Louise MacKenzie  
 James Francis MacNeill  
 Ralph William Maddigan, III  
 Henry Jemison McCarrick  
 Mary Lucille McLaughlin  
 \*STEWART ROSS McLEAN  
 Linda Mary McNeil  
 Ralph Joseph McQuade, Jr.  
 Judith Elaine McQuiggan  
 Darrolyn Hope Monteiro  
 \*ALAN ROBERT MOSKOFF  
 Edward Joseph Mulkern  
 Lorraine Joan Murdock  
 Lillian Berton Norton  
 Faith Nourse  
 Marjorie Helen O'Brien  
 Phyllis Ann Pasquarello  
 Cheryl (Standish) Pattee  
 Lauraine Jean Pearson  
 George Arthur Peck  
 \*JOYCE LOUISE PECKHAM  
 Nancy Carol Pena  
 Margaret Ann Perham  
 Patricia Elaine Perry  
 Cinderella Pierce  
 Robert Newton Powell, Jr.  
 Joseph Lawrence Prinzo, Jr.  
 Paul Willard Rebell  
 Maureen Mary Remillard  
 Ann Elizabeth Rezendes  
 Marcia Ann Roberts  
 Joseph Vincent Robidoux  
 David Alan Robinson  
 Alfred Phillip Rullo, Jr.  
 \*JANE ELIZABETH SANBORN  
 Joyce Elaine Sand  
 Cheryl Ann Scanlon  
 Anne Elizabeth Scheren  
 Catherine Louise Shaw  
 John Peter Shaw  
 \*MARY LOUISE SHAW  
 George Edward Short, Jr.  
 Robert Richard Shurtleff  
 James Cesar Souza  
 Kenneth Hoyt Sprayberry  
 Helen Esther Strojny  
 Lorraine Louise Sylvia  
 Charlene Frances Thomas  
 Paul Herbert Thorson  
 \*SUSAN TREMML  
 Bradford James Wambolt  
 Philip Harry Warren  
 Richard Louis Weygand  
 Paul Wallace Wiksten  
 Donna Lee Wilbur  
 George S. Wilbur, III  
 Shirley Ann Wilbur  
 Ann Billington Willard  
 Anne Beatrice Williams  
 Clarence John Wills  
 Donald Bruce Wright  
 Cynthia Anne Wrightington  
 Linda Jill Zion  
 ‡ Valedictorian  
 † Salutatorian  
 \* Graduated with Honor

## FOLLOW-UP STUDY OF MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

### Class of 1964 - Graduates, 154

Attending Schools and Colleges	No. of Pupils	Percent of Class
Degree Granting Colleges	39	25.3
Professional and Technical Schools	27	17.5
Secretarial and Business Colleges	11	7.1
Junior Colleges	8	5.2
Nurse Training Schools	2	1.3
	87	56.4
<b>Regularly Employed</b>		
General Clerical	9	5.7
Industrial Worker	22	14.2
Stores - Sales - Supply	11	7.1
Farm	1	.7
State Kitchen	2	1.3
Restaurant	4	2.6
Domestic	1	.7
Auto Mechanic	1	.7
Construction	1	.7
Nursing Home	1	.7
	53	34.4
<b>Armed Services</b>	4	2.6
<b>Married</b>	4	2.6
<b>At Home</b>	3	2.0
<b>Post Graduate</b>	2	1.3
<b>Preparatory School</b>	1	.7
	154	100.0

### Schools Entered by Graduates of Class of 1964

Colleges	Boys	Girls	Total
Beloit College		1	
Boston University	1	1	
Bridgewater State College	2	4	
Eastern Nazarene College	1		
Judson College		1	
Lowell State College		1	
McGill University	1		
Nasson College		2	
Northeastern University	3	1	
Ohio University		1	
Olivet College	1		
Regis College		1	
Rhode Island School of Design		1	

Rutgers University	1		
Southeastern Mass. Technological Institute	7		
Stonehill College	1	1	
University of Massachusetts	3	3	
	<hr/> 21	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 39

**Junior Colleges**

Cape Cod Community College	2	3	
Chamberlayne Junior College		1	
Green Mountain Junior College		1	
Massachusetts Bay Community College		1	
	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 6	<hr/> 8

**Other Schools**

Andover Institute of Business	1	5	
Bay State Academy		1	
Bryant & Stratton College		1	
Burdett College	7		
Butera School of Art	1	1	
Chandler School for Women		2	
Farmer School of Cooking		1	
Franklin Institute	2		
LeBaron Hairdressing Academy		1	
Leland Powers School	1		
Northeastern Dental Assistant Training		1	
Plus School of Business		1	
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing		1	
Stenotype Institute	1		
Swain School of Design		1	
Truesdale Hospital School of Nursing		1	
Wentworth Institute	6		
Wilfred Academy of Beauty Culture		4	
	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 21	<hr/> 40

**Adult Evening School**

" . . The following is a summary of enrollment, with instructors, of our Adult Evening School Program for the school year 1964 - 1965:

Subject	Enrollment	
New Concepts in Algebra	9	Joseph L. King 1281 Wareham St. Middleboro, Mass.
Art	18	August P. Silva 612 Monponsett St. Monponsett, Mass.
Blueprint Reading	10	Jon Majuri 15 Hammond St. Bridgewater, Mass.
Sewing, Beginning	32	Mrs. Gladys Stevens 557 Thompson St. Halifax, Mass.



Bookkeeping	12	Richard Pires 326 Moraine St. Brockton, Mass.
Typewriting, Beginning	17	Richard Pires 326 Moraine St. Brockton, Mass.
Shorthand, Beginning	9	Martha E. Williams 129 Locust St., RFD #4 Middleboro, Mass.
Woodworking (H. B. Burkland School)	6	Robert S. Welch 75 North Street Middleboro, Mass.
Upholstering	17	John J. Fay 751 Center St. Middleboro, Mass.
	<hr/> 130	

KENNETH L. JOHNSON

Director, Adult Evening School

### Statistical Report

#### MIDDLEBORO SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM

Meetings attended	9
Health examinations	1701
Classroom visits and talks	249
Teacher-Nurse conferences	516
Pupil-Nurse conferences	463
Parent-Nurse conferences	351
Principal-Nurse conferences	186
Superintendent-Nurse conferences	9
Other conferences	469
First aid	712
Sick children attended	393
Sick children sent home	139
Vision tests	3011
Hearing tests	3328
Home visits	20
Children transported	17
Notices sent home	3751
Children weighed and measured	1132
Doctor's office or hospital visits	20
Pupils registered for first grade	250

#### IMMUNIZATION CLINICS

##### Diphtheria and Tetanus

2/12/64	162 school children	Dr. Silliker	Town Hall
3/11/64	144 school children	Dr. Donegan	Town Hall

4/ 8/64	129 school children	Dr. Silliker	Town Hall
5/13/64	105 school children	Dr. Silliker	Henry B. Burkland School
5/27/64	125 school children	Dr. Silliker	Memorial High School

**Heaf Tests**

642 Students tested for T.B.  
 31 School personnel tested  
 17 Students had positive reactions  
 12 School personnel had positive reactions  
 (All were X-Rayed and proved negative)

MARY H. EDGERLY, R.N.

School Nurse

**DIVISION OF SCHOOL CAFETERIAS****Organization**

Marion T. Tremml, Supervisor of Accounts

**Memorial High School**

Mrs. Bertha I. Dunham, Head Cook  
 Mrs. Annette Adamiec, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Edythe M. Dunlea, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Beverly Garafalo, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Margaret Quindley, Part-Time Assistant

**Henry B. Burkland School**

Mrs. Beatrice M. Belmont, Head Cook  
 Mrs. Ruth E. McDonald, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Concetta Pennington, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Margaret Wiksten, Assistant Cook

**Mayflower Consolidated**

Mrs. Jeanne Roberts, Head Cook, Mayflower  
 Mrs. Lois Mello, Assistant Cook  
 Miss Joanne Cabral, Assistant Cook  
 Mrs. Ruth Guyan, Part-Time Assistant  
 Mrs. Minnie V. Wills, Assistant Cook, Union Street School  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Kinsman, Part-Time Assistant, Union Street School

**West Side School**

Mrs. Vera Hosley, Head Cook  
 Mrs. Mary G. King, Part-Time Assistant

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Opening Cash Balance January 1, 1964	\$11,982.46	
Sales	75,139.16	
U. S. Dept. Agriculture Claims Received	26,210.19	
Other Income (Refunds)	66.37	
		<u>\$113,398.18</u>
Expended for Food	\$60,926.53	
Expended for Equipment	1,157.00	
Expended for Labor	34,311.89	
Expended for Other Expenses of Operation	5,673.16	
		<u>\$102,068.58</u>
Closing Cash Balance, December 31, 1964		\$11,329.60
Add: 1964 Claims Not Yet Received		10,021.19
		<u>\$ 21,350.79</u>
Less: 1963 Claims Received in 1964		\$ 5,550.85
		<u>\$ 15,799.94</u>

In addition to the above financial breakdown, the Office of School Lunch Programs, acting as agent for the U.S. Department of Agriculture, supplied the Lunch and Milk Program with commodities, the wholesale value of which was \$22,638.35.

## Summary of Lunches Served

Memorial High School	91,336	
Henry B. Burkland School	81,877	
Mayflower Consolidation	83,464	
West Side School	23,309	
		<u>279,986</u>

## Summary of Noon Milk Program

Memorial High School	11,884	
Henry B. Burkland School	16,873	
Mayflower Consolidation	19,339	
West Side School	4,228	
		<u>52,324</u>

## Summary of Elementary Milk Program

In-town Schools	94,780	
South Middleboro District	14,431	
North Middleboro District	11,543	
		<u>120,754</u>
451,667 bottles of milk purchased during 1964 (½ pints)		



## SCHOOL PERSONNEL CHANGES IN 1964

**Teacher Appointments:**

Joseph S. Antone, Head Football Coach, Memorial High School  
Lawrence W. Baker, Athletic Equipment Manager, Memorial High School  
Fred H. Blanchard, Principal, Henry B. Burkland School  
Linda M. Bowes, Memorial High School  
Edward W. Boyle, Memorial High School  
Robert G. Brown, Assistant Football Coach, Jr. Varsity Basketball Coach, (1964-1965 season), Memorial High School  
Joseph M. Callahan, Junior High School Varsity Basketball Coach, 1964-1965 season.  
Mary F. Campbell, Henry B. Burkland School  
Francis C. Carullo, Henry B. Burkland School  
Catherine Chausse, Rock School  
Margaret K. Concannon, Mayflower School  
Ann W. Corcoran, Speech Therapist  
Eleanor A. Hammond, Memorial High School  
Margaret G. Hydorn, Music, Grade 6  
Kenneth L. Johnson, Principal, Memorial High School  
Thomas C. Lane, Henry B. Burkland School  
Ralph N. Levesque, Baseball Coach, Memorial High School  
Yvonne M. Lindsay, Mayflower School  
Joseph A. Masi, Director of Athletics, July 1, 1964  
Jon M. Majuri, Track Coach, Memorial High School  
Thomas V. Malinowski, Memorial High School  
Mary E. Mercer, West Side School  
Eugene W. McAfee, Librarian, Memorial High School, effective Jan. 4, 1965  
Mabel D. Nunes, Memorial High School  
Madeline A. Reilly, Memorial High School  
Stephen R. Sherriff, Henry B. Burkland School  
Bonnie L. Stark, Mayflower School  
Russell J. Stoll, Teacher, Freshman Basketball Coach, Memorial High School  
Robert S. Welch, Henry B. Burkland School  
David L. Westgate, West Side School

**Other Personnel Appointments:**

Constance A. Benson, Assistant Secretary, Henry B. Burkland School  
Luther Churchill, Jr., Part-time Instrumental Music  
Ruth M. Guyan, Part-time Assistant Cook, Mayflower School  
Arthur E. Lessard, Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School  
Janet M. Lewis, Assistant Secretary to Superintendent  
Margaret Quindley, Part-time Assistant Cook, Memorial High School  
Russell Seaver, Part-time Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School  
Arthur B. St. James, Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School  
Lynn R. Thayer, Part-time Clerk, Central Elementary School District

**Teacher Reassignments and Transfers:**

Florence G. Caldera, transferred from Grade 6, Mayflower School to Grade 6, Henry B. Burkland School  
Mabel I. Fornaciari, reassigned from Grade 2 to Grade 1, Rock School  
Franklin E. James, reassigned from Track Coach to Tennis Coach, Memorial High School  
Ethel H. Manwaring, reassigned and transferred from Grade 3, School Street School to Grade 2, Rock School  
Leo J. McGuirk, reassigned and transferred from Henry B. Burkland School, English and Guidance to Memorial High School, English and Social Studies  
Carol A. Mitchell, transferred from Grade 3, West Side School to Grade 3, School Street School  
Dale C. Murray, reassigned and transferred from Grade I, Mayflower School to Grade 3, West Side School

**Other Personnel Reassignments and Transfers:**

Lyman E. Butler, reassigned and transferred from Assistant Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School to Custodian, Union Street School  
Helen C. Caswell, reassigned from Assistant Secretary to Secretary, Henry B. Burkland School  
Beverly Garafalo, reassigned from part-time to full time Assistant Cook, Memorial High School  
Arthur B. St. James, reassigned and transferred from Assistant Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School to Custodian, Mayflower School, effective January 4, 1965

**Leave of Absence:**

Lawrence W. Baker, Memorial High School, June 10 - June 19, 1964  
Rochelle DeCaro, Mayflower School, November 27, 1964 - January 18, 1965  
Millicent Morgan, Rock School, October 14, 1963 - June 30, 1964  
Elizabeth M. Roht, Memorial High School, March 31 - April 27, 1964

**Teacher Withdrawals:**

Walter E. Alger, Jr., June, 1964  
Joseph S. Antone, Assistant Football Coach, June, 1964  
John E. Barry, February 1, 1964  
Catherine M. Bettencourt, April 17, 1964  
Robert G. Brown, Freshman Football Coach, June, 1964  
Catherine Chausse, June, 1964  
Ann W. Corcoran, November 12, 1964  
Barbara E. Crockett, June, 1964  
Franklin E. James, June, 1964  
Barbara C. MacCready, July, 1964  
Catherine F. MacDonald, February 1, 1964  
Millicent L. Morgan, June, 1964  
Charles L. Manos, August, 1964  
Philip W. Natale, Jr., June, 1964

Laurence C. Osborne, August, 1964  
 J. Paul Robinson, July, 1964  
 Robert L. Townsend, June, 1964  
 Jayne (McCauley) Rodriguez, June, 1964  
 Margaret H. Ryder, October, 1964, Retired  
 John C. Walton, July, 1964

#### Other Personnel Withdrawals:

Lorraine Duell, Assistant Cook, Memorial H.S., November 27, 1964  
 Arthur E. Lessard, Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School, November 27, 1964  
 Ethel May Morrison, Part-time Assistant Cook, Mayflower School, Feb. 14, 1964  
 Irving H. Murphy, Custodian, Mayflower School, December 31, 1964  
 Allan L. Roberts, Part-time Custodian, Henry B. Burkland School, April 3, 1964  
 Anna Skrivanek, Assistant Cook, Henry B. Burkland School, December 31, 1964  
 Theodora Sowyrda, Assistant Secretary, Office of Superintendent, Nov. 6, 1964  
 Helen E. Tierney, Part-time Clerk, Central Elementary School District, Oct. 29, 1964  
 Elsie I. Wheeler, Secretary, Henry B. Burkland School, Feb. 26, 1964, Retired

### SCHOOL CENSUS

October, 1964

	5 years or over and under 7	7 years or over and under 16
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

#### Distribution of Minors, October 1, 1964

(a) In the registration of minors (ages as of October 1, 1964):

The registration of minors should include all persons of the specified ages who reside in the town (city) whether they attend school or not. Pupils attending private schools should be recorded in the town where such pupils have their residence.

Boys:	298	1,110
Girls:	276	999
Totals	574	2,109

(b) Distribution of the above minors, October 1, 1964:

In public school membership	291	2,047
In continuation school membership	0	0



In vocational school membership	0	12
In private school membership	4	39
In State and County Institutions and schools for defectives and delinquents	0	7
Not enrolled in any day school	279	4
Totals	574	2,109

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

December 31, 1964

#### Receipts

State Aid for Public Schools, G.L., Chap. 70	\$106,611.84
State Aid for School Transportation, G.L., Chap. 71, S. 7A	34,025.53
Reimbursement for Special Education Programs	13,048.05
Reimbursement for Tuition of State Wards	2,659.49
Reimbursement for Vocational Tuition and Transportation	6,125.52
Reimbursement for Evening Practical Arts Classes	458.35
Reimbursement for Adult Civic Education Class	48.75
Tuition for Non-Resident Pupils	7,270.52
National Defense Education Act, P. L. 85-864	1,175.22
Evening School	2,831.25
Lunch and Milk Program	101,415.72
Athletics	10,313.00
Rental of School Facilities	480.00
Miscellaneous	92.83
	<hr/>
	\$286,556.07

#### Disbursements

##### Administration:

Salaries	\$ 20,959.78
Expenses and Supplies of School Committee and Superintendent's Office	1,385.32

##### Instruction:

Salaries	727,761.52
Textbook Program	8,634.74
Expenses and Supplies	28,937.07

##### Other School Services:

Salaries of Physician, Nurse, Attendance Officer and Clerk	7,405.87
Transportation	49,527.29
Athletics, Battis Field and Other Fields	15,559.29
Student Body Activities	1,053.00
Expenses and Supplies of Health Services and	

---

Attendance Officer	170.98
Operation and Maintenance of School Plant:	
Salaries	43,777.44
Expenses and Supplies for Custodial Services and Utilities	20,215.93
Heating Buildings	18,570.13
Expenses and Supplies for Maintenance of Grounds, Buildings and Equipment	16,251.31
Repairs (Town Manager)	2,790.00
Fixed Charges:	
Insurance Program	235.00
Community Services:	
Vocational Transportation	3,535.09
Acquisition of Fixed Assets:	
Improvement of Buildings and Acquisition of Equipment	5,842.71
Programs with Other Districts:	
Tuition of Special Class Pupils	1,035.05
Vocational Tuition	11,835.11
Junior High School Fire Loss	25,185.25
Architect's Services	3,450.00
Evening School	2,077.12
N.D.E.A. (Title III, Title V)	567.62
New High School Building Plans/School Building Committee	10,663.13
Lunch and Milk Program	102,068.58
	<hr/>
	\$1,129,494.33

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	EPA	JPA	Post Graduates	Number of Pupils Enrolled	Yearly Per Cent of Attendance	Non-Resident Pupils Enrolled	No. of Teachers
Memorial High									210	197	178	160			2	747	95.92	17	37
H. B. Burkland						128	232	205					13			578	92.12	0	23
Mayflower	29	26	31	98	99	58							15			356	94.76	0	13
Rock	30	22														52	95.93	1	2
So. Middleboro			28	30												58	97.45	2	2
Union Street	119	130														249	95.70	0	9
School Street			141	67	62											270	96.38	1	8
West Side	50	28	24	24	70	27										223	96.27	0	9
Flora M. Clark	28	22														50	95.47	0	2
Plymouth Street	26															26	93.92	0	1
Pleasant Street		26														26	96.63	0	1
Pratt Free			26	22												48	96.58	0	2
Special Subject Teachers																			5
TOTALS - 1964	282	254	250	241	231	213	232	205	210	197	178	160	15	13	2	2683	95.59	21	114
TOTALS - 1963	271	243	227	244	215	236	207	228	211	203	183	121	14	13	2	2618	94.77	50	113



MIDDLEBOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
Middleborough, Massachusetts  
December 31, 1964 School Directory

Year	Ten- ure	Name	Degree	Position	Address
1959	*	Stanley Kruszyna	B.S., Ed. M.	Superintendent of Schools	61 Sproat Street
1942		Constance M. Souza		Secretary to the Superintendent	32 South Main Street
1964		Janet M. Lewis		Assistant Secretary to the Superintendent	80 School Street
1963		Dorothy L. Yarsites		Part-time Secretary to the Superintendent	76 School Street
1962		Marion T. Tremml		Supervisor of Cafeteria Accounts	3 Bloomfield Avenue
1952		Stuart A. Silliker	M.D.	School Physician	29 Oak Street
1958		Mary H. Edgerly	R.N.	School Nurse	91 North Street
1949		William L. Enos		Maintenance of Buildings	Highland Street
1962		Norman E. Record		Attendance Officer	8 Myrtle Street
1958	*	Richard E. Nelson	B.S.	Director of Music, Instrumental Music	E. Braintree
1961	*	Robert L. Mogilnicki	B.M., Mus. M.	Vocal Music	New Bedford
1963		Wilma E. Baker	Diploma	Art, Grades I - VI	12 Homestead Road
1962		Wilrene F. Card	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Remedial Reading	13 West Grove Street
Memorial High School					
1964		Kenneth L. Johnson	A.B., M. Ed.	Principal	48 School Street
1953	*	Joseph L. King	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Assistant Principal, Head Science Dept., Chemistry	1281 Wareham Street
1952	*	Joseph A. Masi	A.B., M.S.	Director of Athletics, Social Studies	24 Rock Street
1928	*	Walter G. Hicks	B.S. Ed.	Head, Business Education Department, Business Education	Lakeville
1937	*	Alfred E. Farley	B.S., M. Ed.	Guidance, Dean of Boys	5 Mitchell Street
1947	*	Helen A. Pardey	A.B., M.A.	Guidance, Dean of Girls	99 Pearl Street
1933	*	Henry E. Battis	B.S.	Industrial Arts	66 School Street
1944	*	Dorothy L. Wetherell	A.B., M.A.	English	Mansfield
1946	*	Esther L. Moore	Diploma	Business Education	52 Fairview Avenue
1947	*	Mary Anacki	B.S., M. Ed.	English	4 Maple Avenue
1948	*	Harold E. Card	B.S., M. Ed.	Industrial Arts, Mathematics, Driver Education	13 West Grove Street

1954	*	Joyce M. Jenness	A.B., A.M.	Social Studies	Miller Street
1957	*	Joseph S. Antone, Jr.	A.B.	Mathematics	Brockton
1957	*	Lois W. Buck	A.B.	Mathematics	62 Pearl Street
1957	*	Helen S. Millet	B.A., M.A., C.A.G.S.	English, Developmental Reading	West Bridgewater
1957	*	Marion T. Whipple	B.A., M. Ed.	Social Studies	6 Howland Court
1958	*	Elizabeth M. Roht	B.S., M.A.	French	19 Pearl Street
1958	*	Phyllis A. Dupee	A.B., M. Ed.	Biology	Bridgewater
1958	*	Janette B. Batchelder	A.B., M. Ed.	English	10 Myrtle Street
1958	*	Robert G. Brown	B.S.	Physical Education	16 Courtland Street
1960	*	Norma D. Woodburn	A.B.	Science, Part-time	Pleasant Street
1960	*	Leo J. McGuirk	B.A., M. Ed.	English, Social Studies	81 Peirce Street
1961	*	Mary A. Record	B.S. Ed.	Physical Education	No. Carver
1961	*	Eileen V. Dowd	A.B.	Art	30 School Street
1961	*	Allen W. Mann	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Science	Bridgewater
1962		Lawrence W. Baker	B.S.	Science, Social Studies	Cedar Street
1962		Barbara V. Burniston	B.A.	English	7 Summer Street
1963		Robert E. Desrosiers	B.S. Ed.	French, Mathematics, Junior High French, Driver Education	
1963		Ralph N. Levesque	B.S. Ed.	Social Studies	Susan Lane
1963		Jon M. Majuri	B.S. Ed.	Mechanical Drawing	Mayflower Avenue
1964		Linda M. Bowes	B.S. Ed.	Mathematics	Bridgewater
1964		Edward W. Boyle	B.S., B.A.	Business Education	13 Webster Street
1964		Eleanor A. Hammond	A.B., A.M.	Latin	Brockton
1964		Thomas V. Malinowski	A.B.	Mathematics	181 No. Main Street
1964		Mabel D. Nunes	B.S.	Homemaking Arts	No. Abington
1964		Madeline A. Reilly	B.S. Ed.	English	Marion
1964		Russell J. Stoll	B.S.	Mathematics, Science	Bridgewater
1931		Bessie M. Veazie		Secretary to the Principal	Sandwich
1945		Elizabeth F. Kraus		Assistant Secretary to the Principal	41 Smith Street
1942		Norman L. Flood		Custodian	260 North Main Street
1960		A. Edmund Delory		Custodian	33 Webster Street
1958		Joseph Oliver		Custodian, Part-time	246 Center Street
					Rhode Island Road

Henry B. Burkland School

1964	Fred H. Blanchard	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Principal	High Street
1956	Harry I. Pickering	B.S. Ed.	Assistant Principal, Mathematics	89 Peirce Street
1942	Frieda H. Churchill	Diploma	Guidance	Lakeville
1946	George Borges	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Mathematics	Dighton
1946	E. Fen Carpenter	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Physical Education, Science	North Falmouth
1947	William H. Tufts	B.S.	Science	North Easton
1952	Rose A. Sweeney	B.S. Ed.	English	Bridgewater
1957	Florence G. Caldera	B.S. Ed.	Grade VI	35 Sachem Street
1958	Margaret J. Rourke	A.B., A.M.	Junior Practical Arts	Abington
1958	John E. Sullivan	A.B., B.F.A., M. Ed.	Literature, High School Russian, Art	Taunton
1958	Marcel D. Richard	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Social Studies, High School Driver Education	
1959	Carolyn A. Holmes	B.S. Ed.	Art	59 Smith Street
1960	Karyl A. Swift	B.S.	Homemaking Arts	Bridgewater
1960	Domenick DeLeo	B.S. Ed.	Social Studies, Science	Plympton Street
1961	Alan R. Lindsay	A.B., M. Ed.	Mathematics	Raynham
1962	Joseph M. Callahan	B.S.	Physical Education, Science	327 Wareham Street
1963	Harold B. Hughes	B.S.	Grade VI	Stoughton
1963	Beverly A. Pantano	B.S. Ed.	English	East Sandwich
1963	Daniel P. Thomas	B.A.	Grade VI	South Weymouth
1963	Rena Wells	B.M.	Music	New Bedford
1964	Mary F. Campbell	A.B.	Civics, Mathematics, Guidance	Abington
1964	Francis C. Carullo	A.B.	English	No. Quincy
1964	Thomas C. Lane	B.S.	Social Studies	Quincy
1964	Stephen R. Sherriff	B.S.	Social Studies	Whitman
1964	Robert S. Welch		Industrial Arts	Revere
1964	Margaret Hydorn	B.A.	Vocal Music, Grade VI, part-time	75 North Street
1959	Helen C. Caswell		Secretary to the Principal	Plympton Street
1964	Constance A. Benson		Assistant Secretary to the Principal	232 Plymouth Street
1964	Arthur B. St. James		Custodian	Plympton Street
1964	Russell T. Seaver		Custodian, part-time	11 Wood Street
				Myrtle Street



Southern Elementary School District

Mayflower School - Rock School - South Middleboro School

1944	*	Edward W. Sawicki	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Supervising Principal	547 Center Street
1931	*	Elsie A. Cahoon	Diploma	Grade V, Mayflower School	7½ Rock Street
1946	*	Anne L. Washburn	Diploma	Grade IV, Mayflower School	Lakeville
1956	*	Lillian G. Standish	B.S. Ed.	Grade V, Mayflower School	100 Pearl Street
1959	*	William J. Browne, Jr.	B.S., M. Ed.	Grade IV, Mayflower School	East Bridgewater
1961	*	Rochelle M. DeCaro	B.S. Ed.	Grade V, Mayflower School	1173 Center Street
1962		Denise V. Tavares	B.A.	Grade VI, Mayflower School	Raynham
1963		Pauline M. Cleary	B.S. Ed.	Grade III, Mayflower School	Taunton
1963		Ann M. Otis	B. Ed.	Grade II, Mayflower School	21 Pearl Street
1963		Ruth N. Pfister	Diploma	Elementary Practical Arts, Mayflower School	North Lakeville
1964		Margaret K. Concannon	A.B. Ed.	Grade VI, Mayflower School	Milton
1964	*	Yvonne M. Lindsay	B.S. Ed.	Grade V, Mayflower School	327 Wareham Street
1964		Bonnie L. Stark	B.S.	Grade I, Mayflower School	Boston
1951	*	Mabel I. Fornaciari	Diploma	Grade 1, Rock School	32 North Street
1953	*	Ethel H. Manwaring	Diploma	Grade II, Rock School	51 North Street
1953	*	A. Margaret Mitchell	Diploma	Grade III, South Middleboro School	8 Taunton Street
1953	*	Veronica L. Hawkins	B. S. Ed.	Grade IV, South Middleboro School	South Bridgewater
1960		Louise R. Paun		Clerk, Southern Elementary School District	
1960		Irving H. Murphy		School Nurse	67 North Street
1962		Ernest Varnum		Custodian, Mayflower School	36 North Street
1961		Mary F. Grishey		Custodian, part-time, Mayflower School	145 Everett Street
1962		Ellen M. Taylor		Custodian, part-time, Rock School	Walnut Street
				Custodian, part-time, So. Middleboro School	Spruce Street

Central Elementary School District

School Street School - Union Street School

1950	*	Robert W. Gross	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Supervising Principal	119 Sproat Street
1953	*	Alice G. Austin	B.S.R. Ed.	Grade V, School Street School	Lakeville
1956	*	Helen D. Robbins	B.S. Ed.	Grade V, School Street School	249 North Main Street

1957	*	Barbara F. Churbuck	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Grade III, School Street School	Bridgewater
1957	*	Marilynn F. Dutra	B.S. Ed.	Grade IV, School Street School	Bridgewater
1958	*	Alice C. Harlow	B.S. Ed.	Grade III, School Street School	20 Peirce Street
1961	*	Helen D. Gibbs	Diploma	Grade III, School Street School	106 Oak Street
1963		Robert R. Rice	B.A.	Grade IV, School Street School	Lakeville
1963		Carol A. Mitchell	B.S. Ed.	Grade III, School Street School	116 Oak Street
1930	*	Amelia L. Boutin	Diploma	Grade I, Union Street School	60 Everett Street
1947	*	Elsie L. McCarthy	Diploma	Grade I, Union Street School	514 Center Street
1952	*	Evelyn L. Elliott	Diploma	Grade II, Union Street School	230 North Main Street
1956	*	Valdis W. Talbot	A.B.	Grade I, Union Street School	Bridgewater
1958	*	Helen F. Hoyer	B.S., M. Ed.	Grade II, Union Street School	55 Everett Street
1962		Laura E. Donner	B.S.	Grade II, Union Street School	122 North Street
1963		Katherine E. Blair	B.S.	Grade II, Union Street School	Lakeville
1963		June S. Hall	B.S. Ed.	Grade I, Union Street School	129 Plymouth Street
1964		Lynn R. Thayer		Clerk, part-time, Central Elem. School District	14 Acorn Street
1961		Raymond A. Dutra		Custodian, School Street School	24 Lovell Street
1961		Lyman Butler		Custodian, Union Street School	193 E. Main Street

Northern Elementary School District

West Side School - Flora M. Clark School - Plymouth Street School  
Pleasant Street School - Pratt Free School

1947	*	Louis J. Rando	A.B., M.A.	Supervising Principal	Brockton
1951	*	Florence K. Churbuck	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Grade II, West Side School	Bridgewater
1955	*	Doris P. Orr	B.S. Ed.	Grade IV, West Side School	15 Washburn Street
1956	*	Harriet B. Blanchard	B.S. Ed., M. Ed.	Grade I, West Side School	Bridgewater
1962		Dale C. Murray	B.S. Ed.	Grade III, West Side School	Whitman
1963		M. Elizabeth Merrill	B.S.	Grade VI, West Side School	Halifax
1963		Marion E. Miskinis	B.S. Ed.	Grade V, West Side School	12 West Street
1964		Mary E. Mercer	B.S. Ed.	Grade I, West Side School	66 North Street
1964		David L. Westgate	A.B.	Grade V, West Side School	Taunton
1954	*	Elizabeth D. Tate	Diploma	Grade II, Flora M. Clark School	13 Webster Street
1958	*	Edith E. Matthews	B.S. Ed.	Grade I, Flora M. Clark School	Locust Street

1945	*	Marjorie C. Huntley	B.S. Ed.	Grade I, Plymouth Street School	171 Plymouth Street
1956	*	Margaret J. Walsh	Diploma	Grade II, Pleasant Street School	Bridgewater
1960	*	M. Helen Hyvonen	Diploma	Grade III, Pratt Free School	Bridgewater
1962		Eleanor L. Hutchings	B.S. Ed.	Grade IV, Pratt Free School	Bridgewater
1963		Patricia M. Bessette		Clerk, part-time, Northern Elementary School District	
1955		Samuel A. Whitehead		Custodian, West Side School	11 Montello Street
1959		Lawrence Holmes		Cust., part-time, Flora M. Clark School	39 Forest Street
1955		Gladys Baker		Custodian, part-time, Plymouth Street School	Pleasant Street
1956		Irene Cabral		Custodian, part-time, Pleasant Street School	Pleasant Street
				Custodian, part-time, Pratt Free School	Bedford Street

School Cafeteria Personnel

1954		Bertha I. Dunham	Head Cook, Memorial High School	4 Spring Street
1958		Edythe M. Dunlea	Assistant Cook, Memorial High School	35 Forest Street
1961		Lorraine O. Duell	Assistant Cook, Memorial High School	13 Clifford Street
1962		Beverly Garafalo	Assistant Cook, Memorial High School	4 Howland Court
1964		Margaret Quindley	Assistant Cook, Memorial High School, part-time	26 Courtland Street
1961		Beatrice Belmont	Head Cook, Henry B. Burkland School	64 Pearl Street
1961		Ruth E. McDonald	Assistant Cook, Henry B. Burkland School	84 North Street
1963		Concetta Pennington	Assistant Cook, Henry B. Burkland School	57 West Grove Street
1963		Anna Skrivanek	Assistant Cook, Henry B. Burkland School	107 Oak Street
1957		Jeanne E. Roberts	Head Cook, Mayflower School	41 Plymouth Street
1957		Joanne N. Cabral	Assistant Cook, Mayflower School	4 Pearl Street
1961		Lois Mello	Assistant Cook, Mayflower School	241 Center Street
1964		Ruth Guyan	Assistant Cook, Mayflower School, part-time	36 Mayflower Avenue
1958		Minnie V. Wills	Assistant Cook, Union Street School	19 Oak Street
1959		Elizabeth K. Kinsman	Assistant Cook, Union Street School, part-time	Corrine Parkway
1962		Vera G. Hosley	Head Cook, West Side School	Perry Street
1961		Mary G. King	Assistant Cook, West Side School, part-time	Wareham Street



## INDEX

---

Assessors .....	127
Board of Appeals .....	145
Board of Health .....	138
Civil Defense Director .....	164
Conservation Commission .....	145
Dog Officer .....	144
Election Officers .....	97
Fire Department .....	161
Floral Beautification Committee .....	146
Forest Warden .....	163
Gas and Electric Department .....	171
Gas Inspector .....	140
General Information .....	3
Housing Authority .....	147
Inspector of Milk, Animals and Slaughtering .....	142
Inspector of Wires .....	164
Jury List .....	94
Librarian, Public Library .....	150
Park Department .....	153
Peirce Trustees .....	155
Plumbing Inspector .....	142
Plymouth County Aid to Agriculture .....	169
Plymouth County Mosquito Control Project .....	170
Police .....	157
Public Officials .....	5
Registrars' Report .....	97
School Committee .....	186
Sealer of Weights and Measures .....	165
Town Accountant .....	106
Town Clerk .....	13
Town Manager .....	9
Town Treasurer and Collector .....	98
Tree Warden .....	154
Veterans' Services .....	167
Vital Statistics:	
Births .....	75
Deaths .....	89
Marriages .....	83
Water Department .....	131
Welfare Department .....	167
Where to Call for Service .....	4







